

Forum:[Hack Forums](#)

Thread: [Host Booting / DDoSing Tutorial](#)

Brent328 - March 2, 2009, 5:56 pm

Host Booting Tutorial

Written by Brent328

Please give credit if you post this elsewhere.

Note All of these programs are detected as viruses. I promise you they aren't, and won't cause any harm to your computer as long as they're used correctly.

What is Host Booting? Host Booting is a form of [DDoS \(Distributed Denial of Service\)](#). You build a [botnet](#) which are zombies/bots (infected computers), and you attack a specified IP with a shit load of packets. The person's modem or router becomes overwhelmed with information and slows down, possibly stops working depending on the size of your attack. Host booters are usually used for cheating in video games, but many have a TCP or SYN flood options for attacking websites. Another way to DDoS is using IRC botnets, to learn how to make an IRC botnet, [click here](#).

Host Booters

(click images for download)

DaRK DDoSeR

[\[IMG\]http://darkddoser.com/new/images/stories/main-1.png\[/IMG\]](#)

MeTuS Delphi 2.8

*Uses any port

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/delphi.png\[/IMG\]](#)

DDoSeR 3.0

*Uses any port

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/30.png\[/IMG\]](#)

Metus 2.0 GB Edition

*Uses port 3176

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/gbedit.png\[/IMG\]](#)

BioZombie

*Uses port 3174

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/bio1.png\[/IMG\]](#)

Creating Your Bot/Virus

For MeTuS Delphi 2.8 ([Click to View](#)) Sign up [HERE](#) and make a redirect host to your IP address. Open up MeTuS Delphi and go to the "Server Builder" tab. Put your no-ip redirect host that you created in the "Host" text box. Choose the port and stuff you want to use for connections. Edit all other settings to your liking, then click the "Build" button. The server you just created will be in the same folder that the client is located.

Go to the "Options" tab in the client and put the port that you used to create your server in the "Auto-Listen Port" textbox and then click "Save Settings"

Now all you need to do is spread the server.exe. I would recommend crypting it first because it's

highly detected.

For MeTuS GB Edition ([Click to View](#)) Click "File" at the top and then click "Build Server"
Sign up at no-ip.com and make a redirect host to your IP.
Type your no-ip host you created in the "Redirect Host" text box and then click "Create Server"
Select where to save your bot and click save.

For BioZombie ([Click to View](#))

Help: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Na3boKQ9A0I> You will need Hex Workshop in order to make the bot connect to you. You can download v5 [HERE](#). You can register it using this serial: 0749100408-037553-1EB4

Right click on the bot file and click "Hex Edit with Hex Workshop"

Press CTRL + F to open the Find box.

For "Type:" scroll down to "Text String". Once you've done that click on "Either" on the options. Now for the "Value" type in "EDIT22" and click OK.

Now you'll see "EDIT22.no-ip.info", so now you will have to go to [HERE](#) Be sure to use a real email address because you will need to verify it.

Now login to and click "Add a Host" make your no-ip hostname 7 characters. Example :: ABCD123.no-ip.info

Go back to your Hex Workshop and edit the "EDIT22" to the no-ip you chose.

Go to File > Save.

Spreading Your Bot/Virus Spreading is the hardest part of the process, finding where all the stupid people download from. One method of spreading is torrents. To find out how to make and spread torrents [click here](#). Another method is YouTube videos. You make a video of something that someone wants, upload your virus to a downloading site like [MediaFire](#) and say it's what they want. You can also spread on forums. I won't explain it all, just say it's something that the members would want and post it for download.

Crypting and Binding Binders and crypters are used to make your virus less detectable by Anti-Virus programs. Binders allow you to combine your virus with another file, meaning that both files will open. Crypters are used to usually just make your virus less detectable. Some advanced ones can compress and do a lot of other things too. There are a lot of free ones, but paid and privately sold crypters are usually much better.

Port Forwarding You need to open ports to accept the incoming connections from the infected zombies, and also to send outgoing commands to them. For help on opening ports please go to <http://portforward.com/> The ports that the above host booters run on are listed directly below the title of them.

Video Tutorials[Hex Editing Help](#)
[Basic Port Forwarding Help](#)

Nyx- - March 2, 2009, 6:02 pm

but you might as well go through all that effort and spread a IRC bot because there more useful then just DDoSing.

Cameron187 - March 2, 2009, 7:03 pm

he helped me set mine up 100% trusted and working thx bro i vouch for him

M4st3r H4ck3r - March 2, 2009, 7:16 pm

Is there a technique I like very much, even having trouble connecting here in my country (Brazil), this is a technique that we like to do

thanks for tutorial

Cameron187 - March 3, 2009, 11:03 am

do u have host booter 3.0?

Brent328 - March 3, 2009, 11:47 am

No the 3.0 Host Booter can only be registered so im guessing there is like a password on it.

jamama - March 3, 2009, 11:54 am

error message:

Class not registered.

You need the following file to be installed on your machine.

MSSTDFMT.DLL.

I'll go search for that file ..

Puhtaytoe - March 4, 2009, 3:00 pm

how do i get the actual bot to spread? ???

Cameron187 - March 4, 2009, 4:39 pm

hey i had like 30 bots then i might have opened somones bot but then i ran the reg thing from the hostbooter website now i have 0 bots

thexx hawk xx - March 5, 2009, 12:48 pm

yo it says theres a back door trojan...

Brent328 - March 5, 2009, 12:52 pm

(Mar 4, 2009 04:00 PM)Puhtaytoe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how do i get the actual bot to spread? ???
I have a whole category for that, please read next time

(Mar 4, 2009 05:39 PM)Cameron187 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hey i had like 30 bots then i might have opened somones bot but then i ran the reg thing from the hostbooter website now i have 0 bots
start running random shit you download sandboxed or in a virtual machine.

(Mar 5, 2009 01:48 PM)thexx hawk xx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yo it says theres a back door trojan...
yeah it is detected as a backdoor, it is also detected as a Trojan.Flooder or HackTool.BotWatch, it isn't a virus, if you don't believe me then don't download it

thexx hawk xx - March 5, 2009, 1:11 pm

k i tried it but it still isn't working it sais i have to do something with the administrator and allow it do u have the wmsck thing for vista or do u have a differant program??

Brent328 - March 5, 2009, 1:13 pm

(Mar 5, 2009 02:11 PM)thexx hawk xx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) k i tried it but it still isn't working it sais i have to do something with the administrator and allow it do u have the wmsck thing for vista or do u have a differant program??

http://www.ocxdump.com/download-ocx-files_new.php/ocxfiles/M/MSWINSCK.OCX/6.00.81694/download.html

thexx hawk xx - March 5, 2009, 1:16 pm

k well now it sais to create an association in the association control panel and i looked in the control panel and theres nothing that sais association control panel in there...? please help me

jamama - March 5, 2009, 1:34 pm

(Mar 4, 2009 02:54 PM)brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 3, 2009 12:54 PM)jamama Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) error message:

Class not registered.
You need the following file to be installed on your machine.
MSSTDFMT.DLL.

I'll go search for that file ..
never even heard of that before, good luck fixing it.

- also bump.

I had that file already, but it still won't work :p

Brent328 - March 5, 2009, 1:35 pm

(Mar 5, 2009 02:34 PM)jamama Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 4, 2009 02:54 PM)brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 3, 2009 12:54 PM)jamama Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) error message:

Class not registered.
You need the following file to be installed on your machine.
MSSTDFMT.DLL.

I'll go search for that file ..
never even heard of that before, good luck fixing it.

- also bump.

I had that file already, but it still won't work :p
then register it, go to cmd and type

regsvr32 C:\FILEPATH\MSSTDFMT.DLL

be sure to edit filepath obviously

Puhtaytoe - March 5, 2009, 2:16 pm

I guess you dont understand what i am asking. WHAT DO I SPREAD? WHAT IS THE ACTUAL BOT THAT I NEED TO SPREAD? I downloaded the booter and i made a no-ip dns host but i dont know how to get an actual bot to spread (the virus) EDIT: IM A DUMBASS! lol i did some reading and i answered my own question thanks for the help brent

jamama - March 5, 2009, 3:03 pm

(Mar 5, 2009 02:35 PM)brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 5, 2009 02:34 PM)jamama Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 4, 2009 02:54 PM)brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 3, 2009 12:54 PM)jamama Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) error

message:

Class not registered.
You need the following file to be installed on your machine.
MSSTDFMT.DLL.

I'll go search for that file ..
never even heard of that before, good luck fixing it.

- also bump.

I had that file already, but it still won't work :p
then register it, go to cmd and type

regsvr32 C:\FILEPATH\MSSTDFMT.DLL

be sure to edit filepath obviously
thanks, now working

edit: Could you post a tutorial how to get this working? :P I don't know which file to spread to infect others.. I just have the BioZombie_1.5 file

jakezz - March 6, 2009, 8:22 am

I can also vouch for this, he set me mine up just fine =D

Brent328 - March 6, 2009, 6:05 pm

(Mar 6, 2009 09:22 AM)jakezz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I can also vouch for this, he set me mine up just fine =D
your welcome ?

__v1rg0__ - March 6, 2009, 7:18 pm

brent can u help a lil regarding how to make a bot :-?

Tink - March 10, 2009, 9:00 am

brent i tried to message you but i donot have enough posts can you please help me set one up
thanks

Brent328 - March 11, 2009, 1:24 am

Edited to main post on top.

Artiniix - March 11, 2009, 8:09 am

Looks a great programm ;D You must be very experienced

Artiniix - March 11, 2009, 11:27 am

This program might be working:P but I think you need a good internet connection for it. because I
start to lagg myself when I use it:p

Nip - March 11, 2009, 1:24 pm

let me get this straight,
if I download this program and infect lets say 50 computers,
will I be able to take down a forum or something?
I don't get how it works, mind explaining please?

Brent328 - March 11, 2009, 5:02 pm

(Mar 11, 2009 01:24 PM)Nip Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) let me get this straight,
if I download this program and infect lets say 50 computers,
will I be able to take down a forum or something?
I don't get how it works, mind explaining please?

No 50 computers won't be able to take down a forum. Even IRC botnets you need like 800 infected and attacking. For this you probably need more.

Nip - March 11, 2009, 10:03 pm

oh well where will I get 800 computers lol..

Hagge® - March 12, 2009, 6:32 am

Wont this method make "yourself" lagg?, Like if you where to infect 500 Comps and when sending out a command to all those 500 IP-adresses at once.

I can understand why IRC Botnets has benefits, Because that method would basicly use a "dedicated server" for sending the commands right?.

Feel free to correct or comment my thoughts.

Thanks for Posting this, Brent328

shitsite - March 13, 2009, 12:10 am

(Mar 11, 2009 05:02 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 11, 2009 01:24 PM)Nip Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) let me get this straight,

if I download this program and infect lets say 50 computers,
will I be able to take down a forum or something?
I don't get how it works, mind explaining please?

No 50 computers won't be able to take down a forum. Even IRC botnets you need like 800 infected and attacking. For this you probably need more.

Will I be able to take down <http://www.something.com/> with 20-50?

Brent328 - March 13, 2009, 1:36 pm

(Mar 13, 2009 12:10 AM)Ayne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 11, 2009 05:02 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 11, 2009 01:24 PM)Nip Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) let me get this straight,

if I download this program and infect lets say 50 computers,
will I be able to take down a forum or something?
I don't get how it works, mind explaining please?

No 50 computers won't be able to take down a forum. Even IRC botnets you need like 800 infected and attacking. For this you probably need more.

Will I be able to take down <http://www.something.com/> with 20-50?

no.

BTW to everyone, the new DDoSer MetuS 2.0.1 is also half RAT, it can hide taskbar, hide desktop icons, chat with victim, open cd tray, shutdown / reboot computer, open website, download & run .exe file, and start system beep. they all work, I've tested it on myself on Vista and my XP virtual machine.

shitsite - March 13, 2009, 1:57 pm

(Mar 13, 2009 01:36 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 13, 2009 12:10 AM)Ayne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 11, 2009 05:02 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Mar 11, 2009 01:24 PM)Nip Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) let me get this straight,

if I download this program and infect lets say 50 computers,
will I be able to take down a forum or something?
I don't get how it works, mind explaining please?
No 50 computers won't be able to take down a forum. Even IRC botnets you need like 800 infected
and attacking. For this you probably need more.
Will I be able to take down <http://www.something.com/> with 20-50?
no.

BTW to everyone, the new DDoSer MetuS 2.0.1 is also half RAT, it can hide taskbar, hide desktop
icons, chat with victim, open cd tray, shutdown / reboot computer, open website, download & run
.exe file, and start system beep. they all work, I've tested it on myself on Vista and my XP virtual
machine.
I'm going to scan it

Previous Analysis

Queued

a-squared 4.0.0.93 2009.02.08 -
AhnLab-V3 5.0.0.2 2009.02.07 -
AntiVir 7.9.0.76 2009.02.07 TR/Dropper.Gen
Authentium 5.1.0.4 2009.02.07 W32/VB-EMU:VB-Backdoor-HMR-based!Maximus
Avast 4.8.1335.0 2009.02.07 Win32:Trojan-gen {Other}
AVG 8.0.0.229 2009.02.07 -
BitDefender 7.2 2009.02.08 -
CAT-QuickHeal 10.00 2009.02.07 -
ClamAV 0.94.1 2009.02.07 -
Comodo 969 2009.02.07 -
DrWeb 4.44.0.09170 2009.02.08 BACKDOOR.Trojan
eSafe 7.0.17.0 2009.02.05 -
eTrust-Vet 31.6.6346 2009.02.07 -
F-Prot 4.4.4.56 2009.02.07 W32/VB-EMU:VB-Backdoor-HMR-based!Maximus
F-Secure 8.0.14470.0 2009.02.08 -
Fortinet 3.117.0.0 2009.02.08 -
GData 19 2009.02.08 Win32:Trojan-gen {Other}
Ikarus T3.1.1.45.0 2009.02.08 -
K7AntiVirus 7.10.623 2009.02.07 -
Kaspersky 7.0.0.125 2009.02.08 -
McAfee 5518 2009.02.07 VB-BackDoor.a.gen
McAfee+Artemis 5519 2009.02.07 VB-BackDoor.a.gen
Microsoft 1.4306 2009.02.06 -
NOD32 3836 2009.02.07 probably unknown NewHeur_PE
Norman 6.00.02 2009.02.06 -
nProtect 2009.1.8.0 2009.02.08 -
Panda 9.5.1.2 2009.02.07 -
Prevx1 V2 2009.02.08 -
Rising 21.15.50.00 2009.02.07 -
SecureWeb-Gateway 6.7.6 2009.02.07 Trojan.Dropper.Gen
Sophos 4.38.0 2009.02.08 -
Sunbelt 3.2.1847.2 2009.02.07 -
Symantec 10 2009.02.08 -
TheHacker 6.3.1.5.248 2009.02.07 -
TrendMicro 8.700.0.1004 2009.02.06 -
VBA32 3.12.8.12 2009.02.08 -

ViRobot 2009.2.6.1594 2009.02.06 -
VirusBuster 4.5.11.0 2009.02.07 -

It's most likely safe.

Brent328 - March 13, 2009, 2:04 pm

(Mar 13, 2009 01:57 PM)Ayne Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm going to scan it

NVT scan:

Queued

It will come up as a backdoor or trojan. I'll tell you that right now. It makes and controls them.

Brent328 - March 15, 2009, 11:26 pm

Updated

No need to PM me for the bot servers. The tutorial is 100% complete. ?

wan5 - March 16, 2009, 1:00 pm

need a little help with this, im using the XR bot, hex edited my no ip address into it per the tutorial, sent it to a willing friend to test, launched the host booter but not getting any connections from it. I have the required port forwarded.

Do i need to edit the host booter to know what to look for?

Ph?us - March 16, 2009, 2:10 pm

You can also use my botnet server! Speed of Light v1.0

Brawl Sucks - March 16, 2009, 8:39 pm

Hey brent, i know I will have some problems so would you be willing to answer my questions? Do you have an aim, msn or something? I don't but i could...

wan5 - March 16, 2009, 8:59 pm

Im having real problems with all these host booters, none of them will connect. Ive infected my own machine that is running the host boot programmes and i cant even connect to myself. Ive tried forwarding the ports and running on the DMZ port all with no luck. I even got prorated 1.9 SE to use the proconnective test and even that fails.

I got a tool from portforward.com to test that the ports were open and that tells me everything is fine and open! Ive made sure that my AV and firewall is disabled and have even went as far as uninstalling my AV, still without any luck! Even my routers firewall is disabled.

Im normally not to bad with networking but this is driving me crazy.

I know its not the same but i use teamviewer quite often without any troubles, if anyone out there is willing to give a little bit of their time to help me find a solution to this i would greatly appreciate it.

Is it possible that my ISP is somehow blocking all these different apps? It seems unlikley but like i said its really jerking my chain now!

notahax - March 20, 2009, 9:40 pm

(Mar 16, 2009 05:41 PM)Brent[328] Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Could be yours...

[IMG]<http://i139.photobucket.com/albums/q293/Brent328/Untitled42.jpg>[IMG]
can i pay you to help me set it up? :D

(Mar 20, 2009 09:40 PM)notahax Wrote: [CITE](#) can i pay you to help me set it up? :D
Yeah I will set it up for you for a price. PM me.

Very nice tut, very detailed!!

Way to go!

looking gd i gonna try it now tbh

I've been looking everywhere for a legit tutorial on host booting, finally found it thanks so much bro!

thanks i got it to work now i need bots :S (Apr 2, 2009 06:04 AM)ZzowszZ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I've been looking everywhere for a legit tutorial on host booting, finally found it thanks so much bro!

agreed

I'm looking for a Crypter for my XR bot. I've looked everywhere and their either private or they don't support EOF.

Help!

(Apr 5, 2009 07:06 PM)xSpin Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm looking for a Crypter for my XR bot. I've looked everywhere and their either private or they don't support EOF.

Help!

Use Albertino's binder or mdCrypter by drizzle. Search for them, you apparently didn't try hard at all to find them, there pretty easy to find.

thanks im gonna host boot lol xD good share no virus nothing is clean

nice tut it's so helpful :p

WOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOOWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW

All have a trojan horse which steals cookies and private information.....

plzzz dont download it

(Apr 18, 2009 06:33 AM)Undefined Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#)

[illegible]

All have a trojan horse which steals cookies and private information.....

plzzz dont download it
lol you have no idea what your talking about.
And the bots are ALL trojans but you have to edit them so they're YOURS.
And the Clients are all reported as "Hacking Tools" to monitor trojans.
Also you don't even know how to spell, I'm sick of people like you.

iBRSteven - April 21, 2009, 3:11 pm

why do 2 files called inject.sam and stub.sam come out after i create a server from Metus 2.0.1

Brent328 - April 21, 2009, 3:16 pm

(Apr 21, 2009 03:11 PM)BRSteven Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) why do 2 files called inject.sam and stub.sam come out after i create a server from Metus 2.0.1

It uses those files to compile the bot I'm pretty sure. You can just delete them after

Baked - April 21, 2009, 8:08 pm

For my Router it gives a List of What i want to foward my ports for.. What do i choose?

Canon624 - April 21, 2009, 8:28 pm

(Apr 21, 2009 08:08 PM)condie99 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For my Router it gives a List of What i want to foward my ports for.. What do i choose?

which booter are you using? open up the booter and it should say what port it is using, you forward it to that port. 99% of the time it'll be port 3074 (360's default port, i think).

[Chaoz].Stein - April 21, 2009, 8:37 pm

Does this really work?

xD

Brent328 - April 21, 2009, 8:45 pm

(Apr 21, 2009 08:08 PM)condie99 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For my Router it gives a List of What i want to foward my ports for.. What do i choose?

Maybe be more specific I can help you.

(Apr 21, 2009 08:37 PM)Stein | BH - 06 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does this really work?

xD

Does what work?

Everything works actually, so, yes. ?

Reclaimertehaxxorz - April 22, 2009, 7:50 pm

Am I really the only one that was competent enough to do this....METUS IS INFECTED
THEREFORE SO IS EVERYTHING ELSE

File Info

Report generated: 23.4.2009 at 4.58.06 (GMT 1)

Filename: Metus_2.0.1.exe

File size: 2220 KB

MD5 Hash: 51223C936D356F47D2ADB35F54607264

SHA1 Hash: B4A103CB9743A3BD4AE76FB5B2078D3FC1CDA7EE

Packer detected: Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 / 6.0

Self-Extract Archive: Nothing found

Binder Detector: File is possible binded with malware

Detection rate: 12 on 24

Detections

a-squared - Trojan-Dropper!IK
Avira AntiVir - TR/Dropper.Gen
Avast - Win32:Trojan-gen {Other}
AVG - Generic13.KOJ
BitDefender - Nothing found!
ClamAV - Nothing found!
Comodo - Nothing found!
Dr.Web - BACKDOOR.Trojan
Ewido - Nothing found!
F-PROT 6 - W32/VB-EMU:VB-Backdoor-HMR-based!Maximus
G DATA - Nothing found!
IkarusT3 - Trojan-Dropper
Kaspersky - Nothing found!
McAfee - Generic.dx trojan
MHR (Malware Hash Registry) - Nothing found!
NOD32 v3 - NewHeur_PE virus
Norman - Backdoor W32/VBDoor.QIZ
Panda - Nothing found!
Quick Heal - Trojan.Agent.ATV
Solo Antivirus - Nothing found!
Sophos - Mal/VB-AB
TrendMicro - Nothing found!
VBA32 - Nothing found!
Virus Buster - Nothing found!

Scan report generated by
NoVirusThanks.org

Brent328 - April 22, 2009, 8:01 pm

(Apr 22, 2009 07:50 PM)Reclaimertehaxxorz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Am I really the only one that was competent enough to do this....METUS IS INFECTED THEREFORE SO IS EVERYTHING ELSE I lol'd at that.

Yeah these are detected, they monitor trojans. Don't download it if you think it's infected, I don't give a fuck.

But don't run ONE scan assume I infect everything, I didn't infect ANYTHING.

Did you even try to run it sandboxed? Maybe in a VM and then check extra processes and startup shit? No, I didn't think so. GTFO.

Reclaimertehaxxorz - April 22, 2009, 8:54 pm

(Apr 22, 2009 08:01 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I lol'd at that.

Yeah these are detected, they monitor trojans. Don't download it if you think it's infected, I don't give a fuck.

But don't run ONE scan assume I infect everything, I didn't infect ANYTHING.

Did you even try to run it sandboxed? Maybe in a VM and then check extra processes and startup shit? No, I didn't think so. GTFO.

I know....:)

Haruhi Suzumiya - May 16, 2009, 6:31 pm

not to mention the fact that all metus "booter" have keyloggers embedded into them. ALL OF THEM!

Dark Payload - May 16, 2009, 6:53 pm

all of you claiming these to be viruses post definitive proof or gtfo
anyway nice collection +repped

bamf06 - May 18, 2009, 2:05 am

Can anyone tell me exactly which ports to forward when using the metus booter. I can read that it says 3176. PFPortchecker is saying its not open. I have no firewall what so ever. Also to test that i could open a port i switched 3074 from my xbox ip to my pc ip. Now when i did this first it was still not open. Then i switched ports 87-89 to my pc ip and port 3074 was now open. Sorry if im rambling on. My question is are there any other ports other than 3176 that i need to forward for the metus booter. Thank you

HeyWhatNow - May 18, 2009, 10:21 am

Really like the MiniMetus. Ran the bot on my comp, and it worked on the first try without me having to do a bunch of tweaking.

Just need a decent binder to start spreading. (May 18, 2009 02:05 AM)bamf06 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can anyone tell me exactly which ports to forward when using the metus booter. I can read that it says 3176. PFPortchecker is saying its not open. I have no firewall what so ever. Also to test that i could open a port i switched 3074 from my xbox ip to my pc ip. Now when i did this first it was still not open. Then i switched ports 87-89 to my pc ip and port 3074 was now open. Sorry if im rambling on. My question is are there any other ports other than 3176 that i need to forward for the metus booter. Thank youWell login to your router page (192.168.1.1 - google what the pass/username is for your specific router). Get to port range forwarding, and forward ports 3074 to 3176, both UDP and TCP. Save changes and it should work fine.

Not1337 - May 22, 2009, 1:01 am

Nice, I may try this.
?

Hydra - May 24, 2009, 4:56 pm

THOSE ARE BOT STEALERS and the METUS HAS A VIRUS

hacker55 - May 26, 2009, 9:32 pm

I got torjans from them.

Graffiti Exploit - May 26, 2009, 10:05 pm

Don't you guys read the fucking post?

It contains malware but its not harmful. Its a freaking hack tool for hacking's sake.

SlyThe Ninja - May 27, 2009, 6:56 am

Thanks so much for your tutorial helped me set up everything in like 5 minutes.

njinja - May 28, 2009, 1:22 pm

i have Metus source code Client & Server :) end i have modded metus bot to be FUD :) prices for fud is 20e source code standard metus 1.9 and 2.0 give for free

Hydra - May 30, 2009, 7:30 am

oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo

Dark Payload - May 30, 2009, 9:00 am

Hydra just stop posting randomn accusations without proof.

Furious - May 30, 2009, 9:26 am

i really need help with this, if anyone is willing to help me add me on msn:)

MSN: shutyamouth@hotmail.co.uk

Internet - May 30, 2009, 9:31 am

Very nice tutorial!

--Too short

Security-Root - May 30, 2009, 10:06 am

Nice m8 :) thanks for the tutorial

From: Security-Root

Team Xlink - May 30, 2009, 11:52 pm

Hi Awesome Tutorial. I have some problems.

I am using the Metus HackForums Edition.

1. What ports do I forward and which device do I forward them too?

2. I infected two of the computers in our house my pc with the serer on it and then another pc. It is also on a friends pc.

3. I have tried setting my pc in dmz mode and the only bots that showed up were the other pc and the server pc.

4. Also which of the programs are the best as in require the least amount of bots to boot someone?

I have AT&T Uverse for my internet cable and phone so we have their 2wire modem/router.

Any Help would be greatly appreciated. Please?

Thank you

Aiki4Life - May 31, 2009, 2:58 am

Ill try and help

1. Forward ports 3070 and 3176 (that's what I did) on your router. Go to run and type in cmd then type in ipconfig, then type in the default gateway in your browser. Go to port forward, applications and gaming whatever its called on your router, then forward 3070 to 3176 TCP and UDP

2.when you made the no-ip.info host on the website keep the external ip that's already there (if you didn't do that already)

3.You may have to also forward ports on your modem

4.I use metus and biozombie their both good I suggest using both

If you need to test your bot PM me and I'll open it

Hope I helped ? ?

Team Xlink - May 31, 2009, 10:00 am

Thank you for the help. I can't PM you because my post count isn't high enough. I did what you said but when I took my pc out of DMZ mode my own pc wouldn't even show up. I reset my router completely and forwarded ports 3070-3176 UDP and TCP The closest things to the game type you selected were Microsoft games. for my no ip address it has it going to my external Ip Address should I change that to my local ip Address my local one is 192.168.1.82 for my pc and my external is 75.48.194.8. Would I have to forwards ports with the windows firewall as well?

Aiki4Life - June 1, 2009, 9:06 am

yes forward ports through your firewall, keep your external ip on no-ip.com, DO NOT infect yourself or you'll kick yourself out of games and if you need more help tell me your AIM, yahoo, myspace whatever and I'll help you set it up. I already set up booters for 3 of my friends. And you may have to forward ports through your modem (thats what I had to did) and keep your PC in DMZ for the best connection

Team Xlink - June 1, 2009, 1:21 pm

I did what you said but nothing is showing up at all. Also if I infected myself, how do I remove it? I tried the registry file at www.hostbooter.com and it still didn't work? Also what If your infected by someone elses bot?

I still don't know why no bots show up ever, I even installed it on my girlfriends pc as well as all of my relatives. I even made it go through their firewall, well, the ones that had firewall.

Side note: Brent328 for the new version of metus if there is one could you maybe put in a option that lets you log all of the bots and an iptrace thing like you did in you bio zombie mod, also an option that will let you choose the port to listen on?

Actually Brent328 this might be a lot easier, to add on to your bio zombie mod

1. fun commands
2. fun commands [2]
3. update commands
4. remote download/execute
5. build server option.
6. Bot Logger Option

IMPORTANT ONE

7. Listen on multiple Ports at once!

In your Bio Zombie mod if you listen on port 3716 you will see your bots from metus. If you listen on port 3170 you will see Xr bots so this way you will never need more then 1 client.

Credit about #7 info goes to
Pavarotti MY friend.

I really am not requesting you make a private version for me. I think you should make it for HackForums.net, Make it public because all of this would be really really nice.

If it would have to be a private version and you won't release it to the public, Would all of these be at a reasonable cost? You know what I am going to see if I can get a custom one, because I have more ideas. (If I buy the options that are at your first post does that mean I can't release it to the public?

And how do you find the no-ip.info on a metus bot by hexing? I know you can in XR Booter and Bio Zombie because that is how you make it? Also is the source code for Mini Dos open source? Is it available to the public at all? And if you happen to have it and its not public would you sell it?

Wow that was a lot of typing.

EDIT: AKI4LIFE How do I add rep to you because I tried the thanks button but your rep doesn't go up?

Rexis - June 1, 2009, 1:42 pm

You can ddos sites with this?

Team Xlink - June 1, 2009, 1:50 pm

Quote:Also is the source code for Mini Dos open source? Is it available to the public at all? And if you happen to have it and its not public would you sell it? Is that was what you were talking about? In Bio Zombie the credits it says...

BioZombie

Made by Brent328

Using the Mini DoS source code

Thanks To:

OMiNOUS - For the IP Tracer

I think you can ddos sites with this but people say you will need more then 500 bots. Which seems like a nearly impossible task (Not Impossible, but nearly.). If you want to Ddos a site then I think you should make an IRC Bot.

Link To IRC: <https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=46305>

Brent328 - June 1, 2009, 3:04 pm

I would never sell an open source project that I didn't make.

And I've already had the idea to be able to listen on multiple ports at once and nothing I've tried has worked. Also, the port for XR is 3070, not 3170, and I don't know the command packet to send to the XR bots for it to start so that won't be possible.

Textology - June 5, 2009, 9:33 am

When i try to download the BioZombie bot it says "Cannot Save, Try Saving At Another Location."

I made a new folder and saved it to that instead of my desktop and it still gives the same message. I was upset so i tried the XR host booter, it gives the same message as the BioZombie bot.

Suggestions would be greatly appreciated.

Rolling - June 5, 2009, 10:58 am

(Jun 1, 2009 03:04 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I would never sell an open source project that I didn't make.

And I've already had the idea to be able to listen on multiple ports at once and nothing I've tried has worked. Also, the port for XR is 3070, not 3170, and I don't know the command packet to send to the XR bots for it to start so that won't be possible.

?

iGoTenKzZ - June 7, 2009, 9:51 am

When i DL Mini MetuS, well basically any host booting program with the bots along with it, the icon appears as a Blank windows icon, and it wont allow me to run it, i double click and nothing happens, please help.

Edit: Fixed that problem, just had to unblock under properties, now, however, when i start the file it opens in cmd prompt then closes quickly please help

dead - June 8, 2009, 5:29 am

WOW Lots Of Bots Thank You Very Much

vantish1 - June 9, 2009, 2:51 am

very usefull thx if anyone needs help msg me aim ihatebungie

Vh0zon - June 9, 2009, 5:06 am

Thanks for this bro its working 110% :)

Thanks heaps

Vh0

?????q??I???? - June 10, 2009, 8:25 pm

How do you edit it in Hex Workshop?

Brent328 - June 11, 2009, 11:41 am

(Jun 10, 2009 08:25 PM)xxdemonicxx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How do you edit it in Hex Workshop?

Right click on the file and there should be a button saying "Hex Edit with Hex Workshop" if you installed it correctly.

Muffintop - June 11, 2009, 11:52 am

posting

?????q??I???? - June 11, 2009, 3:18 pm

(Jun 11, 2009 11:41 AM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Right click on the file and there should be a button saying "Hex Edit with Hex Workshop" if you installed it correctly.

I did, I meant when you make your no ip and want to replace the one already in there.

Firewalled - June 12, 2009, 12:23 pm

I've put the bot on # and I want to know how to "recall" (for want of a better word) the bots to my computer so I can use them to host boot. Thank you if you do help.

Torrance - June 12, 2009, 12:56 pm

Big collection of booters XD

vantish1 - June 13, 2009, 6:01 pm

hey im confused i had like 50 xr bots i used Spam to send them to metus delphi and know i only have 26 metus and i keep geting some of my xr bots back on xr can the metus only hold like 26 bots? plz pm me

Bloodfold - June 13, 2009, 7:22 pm

I'm having extremely difficulties with these...can anyone help me out?
Or add me on MSN Bloodfold@hotmail.com
Or Reply here..

xtraesp - June 13, 2009, 7:23 pm

thanks for the tutorial.

vantish1 - June 13, 2009, 8:10 pm

if anyone needs help seting up there booter msg me aim:ihatezbungie ty very much metus works ty ty ty ty sry i need 5 posts

vantish1 - June 13, 2009, 9:42 pm

tytytytytytytytytytytytytytytytytytytytytytyty

zexeta - June 15, 2009, 6:23 am

About how many bots would you need to just lag 1 person out to the point of being kicked from playing a game like warcraft 3. Also will this even work if they are behind a router without ports forwarded.

Brent328 - June 15, 2009, 8:18 am

(Jun 15, 2009 06:23 AM)zexeta Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) About how many bots would you need to just lag 1 person out to the point of being kicked from playing a game like warcraft 3. Also will this even work if they are behind a router without ports forwarded.
I would say a minimum of 25 zombies.

JustinHit - June 15, 2009, 8:28 am

Nice post Brent. I liked it very much!

Bloodfold - June 15, 2009, 9:02 pm

If anyone use's any of these booters, please PM me, I'm having trouble...

REKNIZE - June 16, 2009, 12:44 am

Why is it when i download one of those bot/host booter's i get Virus detected from AVG. Sorry to be a noob and all but this is my second attempt to using host booter's.

txheat - June 16, 2009, 1:00 pm

thanks really helped me

Omega - June 16, 2009, 2:25 pm

Thanks, Didn't think I would see the day when i brought down a popular site into chaos. <3

Soiz - June 16, 2009, 3:41 pm

for the Metus Delphi 2.8 is server.exe the bot which I have to get people to download?
Plz help

Saucedd - June 16, 2009, 7:27 pm

@REKNIZE, the hostbooters are hacktools so they appear as virus's but they will not hurt you. And

Bots are trojans as well but they are what you spread and you will be safe as long as you do not open them.

@Soiz, for Metus Delphi 2.8, check out the tab that says "server builder". This is where you enter your no-ip address (inside the box named "host") then click build and that is the bot you spread.

Eagleized - June 17, 2009, 2:12 pm

can someone help me set mine up.

how do i ignore the virus popups that comeup every 10 seconds?

my aim is Eagleized88

Soiz - June 17, 2009, 2:41 pm

(Jun 16, 2009 07:27 PM)Saucedd Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) @REKNIZE, the hostbooters are hacktools so they appear as virus's but they will not hurt you. And Bots are trojans as well but they are what you spread and you will be safe as long as you do not open them.

@Soiz, for Metus Delphi 2.8, check out the tab that says "server builder". This is where you enter your no-ip address (inside the box named "host") then click build and that is the bot you spread.

Thanks , how to I find it! And what is it called?

lalari - June 17, 2009, 2:58 pm

nice thread and tutorials :)

Eagleized - June 17, 2009, 3:16 pm

hey brent, message me on msn when you get on. eagleized88@aol.com

Saucedd - June 17, 2009, 4:53 pm

(Jun 17, 2009 02:41 PM)Soiz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks , how to I find it! And what is it called?

Once you build your bot by clicking the build button. Head into the folder where the actual application is located and look for a file named "server.exe".

That is your bot that is linked to your booter.

xTru - June 17, 2009, 7:33 pm

A big thanks. It seems every day i'm looking for another copy of bio or another metus 2.8 client =)

Eagleized - June 18, 2009, 10:45 am

saucedd, do you think you could help me set mine up?

please?

Saucedd - June 19, 2009, 12:31 pm

@Eagleized, What exactly is it that you need help with?

@xTru, I like Metus's extra features but it seems that the zombies needed to boot the average player is 6 (bio): 24 (metus)

Soiz - June 19, 2009, 3:03 pm

im new to all this, i was just wondering on a scale of 1-10, how illigal is this?

And how do u get caught and is there anyway to do this without any risk of being caught?

ProXiDoS - June 19, 2009, 3:05 pm

No, there's no way of playing this fun, without little risk. You can get caught, if you fuck up something. So study hard first, then try these stuff. :D

Soiz - June 19, 2009, 3:11 pm

iv been looking, so can some1 guide me on how to do this!

SeWuHSidE - June 19, 2009, 3:16 pm

Either rapid share or the file. Everytime it says. unknown file occurred. Please select a different place or w/e. i do that and it still says it. Someone send me a pm on xbl or something- gt suisiidee mail- SeWuHSidE@gmail.com. Thanks. Willing to pay 1 month if you help me settle this.

Soiz - June 19, 2009, 3:20 pm

? (Jun 19, 2009 03:16 PM)SeWuHSidE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Either rapid share or the file. Everytime it says. unknown file occurred. Please select a different place or w/e. i do that and it still says it. Someone send me a pm on xbl or something- gt suisiidee

mail- SeWuHSidE@gmail.com. Thanks. Willing to pay 1 month if you help me settle this.

Same for me aswell, i need to talk to someone about this so if someone could add me on xbox live that would be great!

gt = SouL SlaPz

i would be willing to pay a 1 month or ms points if i can get hold of some!
(happy face)

EDIT: someone who knows what their doing with some good experience on the subject

Brent328 - June 19, 2009, 3:53 pm

Under the selling section of the thread I told people I can set them up for a 1 month, contact me on MSN - Brent328@live.com

yaron369 - June 19, 2009, 4:26 pm

omgg pretty awesome cant wait to try this out thank you so much

SeWuHSidE - June 19, 2009, 8:00 pm

Someone please help me. add me on aim ASAP. Aim- decayingland

"Anonymous-J" - June 20, 2009, 8:23 am

has helped me alot

thank you

Bloodfold - June 20, 2009, 5:27 pm

Does anyone actually use this and works?

If so PM me.

SmokeWeedEatYogurt - June 20, 2009, 11:39 pm

So I just have to get them to download it? do they have to run it as well?

Eagleized - June 21, 2009, 6:55 pm

can someone test my bot for me? i nees some zombies.

shiddy - June 22, 2009, 7:15 am

Hey new to this and the forum i downloaded the metus 2.8 but when i click build to create the server

i dont see anynew files in the folder, except for the booter and stub.

Sour Diesel - June 23, 2009, 4:38 pm

how do i crypt my bot so it wont be detected, and were can a get a good easy to use crypter? any help?

REKNIZE - June 25, 2009, 2:01 pm

Brent do you steal the bot's that i get from people downloading my Server build bot? I uploaded myn up to utorrent and i got 4 peer's? and none of them have showd up in the METus CLieNT

Brent328 - June 25, 2009, 2:13 pm

(Jun 25, 2009 02:01 PM)REKNIZE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Brent do you steal the bot's that i get from people downloading my Server build bot? I uploaded myn up to utorrent and i got 4 peer's? and none of them have showd up in the METus CLieNT

No I don't steal bots.

Theres plenty of things that could have went wrong when people download and run your bot, not everyone that opens it is infected.

Grillem1234 - June 25, 2009, 4:22 pm

can sum1 help me on how to host boot my aim is grillem1234 n msn is grillem1234@live.com

Soiz - June 28, 2009, 4:43 am

is there any way i can find out whether or not any of these booters are virus's before i download?

xyz iz lawless - June 28, 2009, 4:47 am

would be nice if u could tell us how to customize our booters ourselves i want to customize the looks of metus 2.0.1 but duno the code

Soiz - June 28, 2009, 5:08 am

(Jun 28, 2009 04:43 AM)Soiz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is there any way i can find out whether or not any of these booters are virus's before i download?

no seriously, am i gunna get infected if i download this? (Jun 28, 2009 04:43 AM)Soiz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) is there any way i can find out whether or not any of these booters are virus's before i download?

no seriously, am i gunna get infected if i download this?

CyoN - June 29, 2009, 7:40 pm

does metus hack forum edition work for vista users.

Brent328 - June 29, 2009, 8:38 pm

(Jun 29, 2009 07:40 PM)CyoN Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) does metus hack forum edition work for vista users. The ONLY bot that doesn't work on Vista is XR.

reflexLOL - June 30, 2009, 2:09 am

Okay, I downloaded every single file there while running sandbox and none of them worked. I followed the instructions given and the files aren't clean i'm guessing. For sure XR and BioZombie aren't.

Brent328 - June 30, 2009, 3:12 am

(Jun 30, 2009 02:09 AM)reflexLOL Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Okay, I downloaded every single file there while running sandbox and none of them worked. I followed the instructions given and the files aren't clean i'm guessing. For sure XR and BioZombie aren't.

Your an idiot. All the clients are clean. The "Bot Servers" are all backdoor torjans, because they are. You have no idea what your doing.

AnyBody - June 30, 2009, 10:24 am

(Jun 30, 2009 02:09 AM)reflexLOL Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Okay, I downloaded every single file there while running sandbox and none of them worked. I followed the instructions given and the files aren't clean i'm guessing. For sure XR and BioZombie aren't.

You should really do some reading and learn some stuff first before u try to hop right in its obvious you know nothing about anything.?

DarkWereWolf69 - July 3, 2009, 3:26 am

The xr booter works for me and im on vista ultimate 64bit just have to install the ocx files.

Phucked-Up - July 3, 2009, 3:30 am

This is REALLY nice, thanks.

ANK789 - July 3, 2009, 10:03 am

nice nice nice nice nice

Pharaoh² - July 3, 2009, 7:58 pm

Ok Im not really sure whats going on, metus 2.0.1 is on and off for me. It is currently the only booter that my bots show up in. I could test the bot on myself and my routers ip would show up in my booter, but all of a sudden, theres nothing in my booter and the bot i built looks like a bad quality folder and not a .exe anymore...what gives?

EDIT- ill keep the rest but, i fixed it! but anyways...GUYS remember if you unplug your router or ANYTHING, make sure you go to run-->cmd--> and then type in "ipconfig" make sure the one that says "ip address" is the one that has all the ports forwarded to that ip address in your routers settings. My internet was acting strange so my dad unplugged the router and modem, then one of my moms computers was still acting strange, unplugged them a second time, thats what i forgot about

yaron369 - July 4, 2009, 1:48 am

really need help setting this up on port forwarding pleassssee help

aim:freeloder9135

msn:yaron369@yahoo.com

many thanks

Beasted - July 4, 2009, 11:09 am

If anybody very kind can help me with MeTuS Delphi 2.8, add me on MSN

matty.w.12@hotmail.co.uk

AnyBody - July 4, 2009, 11:24 am

(Jul 4, 2009 11:09 AM)Beasted Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If anybody very kind can help me with MeTuS Delphi 2.8, add me on MSN matty.w.12@hotmail.co.uk

i will help you

Beasted - July 4, 2009, 1:47 pm

(Jul 4, 2009 11:24 AM)Smokin3000 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i will help you

Smokin3000 helped me so much, this guy is amazing. He is really one to be trusted :) He knows what hes doing, great guy.

xGUNKx - July 4, 2009, 3:04 pm

okay...the biobot in this forum doesnt work
can anyone find one for me?
aim: xboxruler519

itzsoprokilla - July 4, 2009, 10:41 pm

why would you give everybody on a wannabe forum hostbooters.... your helping too build the random population....WAY TO GO

Beasted - July 6, 2009, 12:19 pm

If anybody can help me with spreading using MeTuS Delphi 2.8, who is very kind, please add my msn matty.w.12@hotmail.co.uk

xD Mike - July 8, 2009, 2:56 pm

If anyone wants to help me setup Metus 2.8 or any other host booter it would be greatly appreciated. Contact me on AIM: Michigandevil18 and maybe we can setup up a teamview or something.

The Webby - July 9, 2009, 7:24 am

ahh i remember my first time learning this

Foul - July 9, 2009, 5:23 pm

Thanks for the booters, I use metus delphi 2.8 personally. I also used XR 2.1.

Nightmare Illusions - July 14, 2009, 5:02 am

Brent How Do U change The Background Of The Mentus Booter As I Would Like To Customize Mine

Any Help Would Be Great Thanks

Awcdfri - July 16, 2009, 6:22 pm

If anyone could help me set up the bots for metus 2.8 it would be greatly appreciated pm me on this site ty.

Bloodstorm - July 17, 2009, 3:14 pm

thank you and any tips for spreading the bot?

TrueYoda - July 17, 2009, 3:55 pm

Can someone please help me set this up asap :(I'm having a hard time.
Aim- illiyodailli

danang - July 18, 2009, 3:41 am

A very informative tutorial. Thank-you.

Owneh - July 18, 2009, 4:51 am

I have a question. You know with the HF edition and biozombie, the server list, do you not have to spread because there is already some connecting to you once you edit?

Graff1ti - July 18, 2009, 6:56 pm

Guys , sorry but i'am new in DDosing .. i will use metus delphi 2,8 but i want to know , will it work on a dynamic IP ?!

C10Wn - July 18, 2009, 7:28 pm

Nice Job putting a backdoored metus on here, i just reformatted and now i have a virus again cuz of

u fuck you!

Brent328 - July 18, 2009, 8:18 pm

(Jul 18, 2009 07:28 PM)C10Wn iS FaMoUz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nice Job putting a backdoored metus on here, i just reformatted and now i have a virus again cuz of u fuck you!

Let me guess, your little anti-virus detected it?

YES, it IS detected as a trojan, BOTH MeTuS's have a server builder built in, so the stub for the server is included in the program.

Maybe try running sandboxed, or in a virtual machine, and check your startup. NOTHING happens. I'm sick of people like you tbh.

[B]iishop - July 18, 2009, 10:27 pm

(Jul 18, 2009 06:56 PM)DArkSm4sh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Guys , sorry but i'am new in DDosing .. i will use metus delphi 2,8 but i want to know , will it work on a dynamic IP ?!

yes. wtf. lmao

Cameron187 - July 19, 2009, 12:22 am

i love retards who complain about trojans ur on a fucking hacking forum what do u expect u faggots of corse if the program causes harm to some1 its most likely gonna have a virus in it bur 99% of the time its harmless to ur own comp

[B]iishop - July 19, 2009, 12:24 am

(Jul 19, 2009 12:22 AM)CameronS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i love retards who complain about trojans ur on a fucking hacking forum what do u expect u faggots of corse if the program causes harm to some1 its most likely gonna have a virus in it bur 99% of the time its harmless to ur own compAGREED

message to short

Brent328 - July 21, 2009, 2:40 am

I just updated this, it looks much nicer now :)

JoshuaXiong - July 21, 2009, 8:42 pm

I have my joshuaxiong.no-ip.org to my Internet IP
but it won't work unless I do the Computer IP
????

Anything to auto detect Computer IP Address if I go to places with my wifi laptop?
because a new computer ip will be automatic generated

Foul - July 21, 2009, 11:02 pm

why would you name it joshuaxiong.no-ip.org???

mclean - July 22, 2009, 4:03 pm

This is an AWSOME post!

Three - July 22, 2009, 5:27 pm

The only program I could get to install was metus delphi 2.8.

I build my own server with it and sent the server.exe to another computer but I'm not getting anything in metus saying I have a connection..

I also get an error when trying to open metus saying that my no-ip.info is not an actual string and I have to go into the cfgs and delete it before I can open metus...

Foul - July 22, 2009, 6:23 pm

Is your port open? Make sure it is. Also, make sure that your no-ip DNS is configured properly.

Three - July 22, 2009, 7:24 pm

I have forwarded my ports before, but I got this new modem (not router) and ever since then my ports have been all messed up... I have been working on it for about 3 days straight trying a whole mess of things and nothing is working =\

Foul - July 22, 2009, 8:26 pm

Oh, i've never got host booters working on modems. I've only got them working through routers.

beegie - July 23, 2009, 9:12 am

Okay, I don't know what is wrong, I hex edited it to my server I made then, I encrypted it and binded it to a song. After I had that all ready I asked my friend's to use them as test dummies. First I sent them the crypted/binded and nothing showed up on the booter, then I just sent them the encrypted file, still nothing, then, I sent them the actual bot not encrypted or anything and it still didn't work. I would be very happy if someone where to suggest what I am doing wrong.

(by the way I did every thing through rapid share i.g. uploaded then sent them the link)

I am thinking it may be that I am at my Dad's house and he has verizon dsl and his router is both a router and a modem(brand new). I am hoping it will work at my house where I have t1.

beegie - July 23, 2009, 1:01 pm

darn, none of you guys can help at the moment?

iFrenzy - July 23, 2009, 1:25 pm

Just got my first bot on Metus 2.1, however it seems my server won't work on Vista machines, the guy who is infected is running XP sp3, same as what the server was created on.

Anyone know of any possible issues, fixes?

Also with my Bio bot files when I try to open them on my Vista machine it says that "Windows cannot access the specified device, path or file..." and also says the same on my friends Vista machine!

The Webby - July 23, 2009, 8:29 pm

does the XR Host Booter v2.1 work on a vista

zkoolkyle - July 24, 2009, 5:47 am

So I decided to go with Bio Zombie because for some reason it was the only one that i could really run on my comp? All others said I Needed privileges even though I'm Administrator? Imao (might have something to do with me having a completely hacked up custom version of xp :)

Anywho , Question.

I downloaded and encrypted the bot and everything seems to working fine, but.... When I get people to run my bot it will show up on my Host only for a little bit.... After further investigation I discovered that simply by ending the process in the manager completely rids the user of the bot????!?

1. Now is this the Bio Zombie bot at its best? or is it because I encrypted it I might have thrown off some ASM line somewhere since I figured it would implement itself into the start up process?

2. Which bot would be best to spread? I mean in your opinion which out of these free programs has the best bot to spread detection/implementation wise?

3. Just a curious question? If I have say 4 computers hooked to one router, would it benefit me to put the bot on all 4 of the computers instead of just leaving on one since its hooked into all the same

network?

4. Would it be really worth it to just switch over and create a irc botnet? I'm not the type of person who is scared to compile software and can tell the difference between binary and float values lol? Like what are the advantages?

Sorry about the rush of question, I've just been up all night discovering all of this for the first time, I'm like a man in a candy shop? lol.

install - July 24, 2009, 3:12 pm

im having a problem with metus 2.8 i checked ports firewall and my no-ip and when i send my friend the bot he opens it and doesnt show up as a bot. i asked him what happened when he opened it and he said nothing. can someone please help me

Vapter - July 24, 2009, 4:13 pm

Have you done port forwarding for your router yet?... or try to right click on the metus 2.8 client and click listen.

beegie - July 24, 2009, 7:45 pm

can someone please try to answer my question on page 20....?

Vapter - July 24, 2009, 8:02 pm

(Jul 23, 2009 09:12 AM)beegie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Okay, I don't know what is wrong, I hex edited it to my server I made then, I encrypted it and binded it to a song. After I had that all ready I asked my friend's to use them as test dummies. First I sent them the crypted/binded and nothing showed up on the booter, then I just sent them the encrypted file, still nothing, then, I sent them the actual bot not encrypted or anything and it still didn't work. I would be very happy if someone where to suggest what I am doing wrong.

(by the way I did every thing through rapid share i.g. uploaded then sent them the link)

I am thinking it may be that I am at my Dad's house and he has verizon dsl and his router is both a router and a modem(brand new). I am hoping it will work at my house where I have t1.

Dude did you port forward by logging into your modem and did you make a 3 digit no-ip.info like (bb3.no-ip.info eg) or just use Metus that way you dont have to hex have

Valour - July 24, 2009, 10:44 pm

cant just ping the server with loads of packets work for making the ip crash??

coz i usually use this program and when i get request timed out after a lot of loads of packets then i can confirm that the server is booted

like i use this command

dunno if this is useful or not but i use it usually

Code ping xxx.xxx.xxx.xx -t -l 500000

Brent328 - July 24, 2009, 10:46 pm

(Jul 24, 2009 10:44 PM)Undefined Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) cant just ping the server with loads of packets work for making the ip crash??

coz i usually use this program and when i get request timed out after a lot of loads of packets then i can confirm that the server is booted

like i use this command

dunno if this is useful or not but i use it usually

Code ping xxx.xxx.xxx.xx -t -l 500000

Maybe with a really large botnet. But no most all firewalls block ping requests.

Three - July 24, 2009, 11:08 pm

How come DoS tools don't work for me? I've tried LOIC and Longcat flooder, along with a lot of other ones, had my friend turn off all of his firewalls and stuff and hit his port 80 for like 30 minutes straight and he still had a perfect connection...

Brent328 - July 24, 2009, 11:10 pm

(Jul 24, 2009 11:08 PM)Three Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) How come DoS tools don't work for me? I've tried LOIC and Longcat flooder, along with a lot of other ones, had my friend turn off all of his firewalls and stuff and hit his port 80 for like 30 minutes straight and he still had a perfect connection...

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=64591>

Three - July 24, 2009, 11:28 pm

Ok I know what the difference is, I've tried host booters, ddosers, as well and they haven't worked either

Ghost Tag - July 25, 2009, 3:03 am

what happened 2 the source code

iFrenzy - July 25, 2009, 7:35 am

I'm still having problems with Vista, I've killed my AV and ZAP but it's still telling me I need permissions to even upload my bot to Spam! WTF?

beegie - July 25, 2009, 7:24 pm

(Jul 24, 2009 08:02 PM)Vapter Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Dude did you port forward by logging into your modem and did you make a 3 digit no-ip.info like (bb3.no-ip.info eg) or just use Metus that way you dont have to hex haveYes, and i tried all of them(bio zombie, xr 2.1, metus hf edition, and metus 2.8) And yes, I know that you only hex edit bio and xr, unfortunately I will not be able to test it at my house until at least tuesday after noon. Thanks for taking the time to respond, but do you have any other suggestions? If you want to talk you can add me on xbox live or just message me, my gamertag is "Hey Beegie" If I am not online I may be on "bedweird v2" my friends account leveling him, If you can aim me my account is "eyeBcharles".

fishstick - July 26, 2009, 6:35 pm

so i have the metus 2.0 client downlaoded, the hex edit software, but what do i edit?

Brent328 - July 26, 2009, 6:40 pm

(Jul 26, 2009 06:35 PM)fishstick Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) so i have the metus 2.0 client downlaoded, the hex edit software, but what do i edit?

You build your server, Hex Editor is not required for MeTuS because it has a server builder in it already.

FearHitman - July 27, 2009, 1:45 am

Didn't read through the entire thread, but a good tip is, if you actually want to know who the HOST is, it is the ip that has the most packets going in/out ;). Might have already been mentioned, but thats just small tip for anyone that doesnt know by any chance.

Darley 04 - July 27, 2009, 11:32 am

Ahhh, so that's what I've been downloading off youtube and all those "internal error 295" thing were,

it were the bot server to use me as a bot/ zombie for someone's bot network. thanks for posting this so i didnt fall into their trap, ive already removed the bots and blocked them from my dns. but some kids have like 10,000 views on their videos, god knows how many bots they have omfg. ive set-up everything myself now all i need are zombies/ boots.

?Brian - July 27, 2009, 8:35 pm

Stupid windows 7. :/

HoRiZoNiZPrO - July 27, 2009, 8:54 pm

I made the same mistake as you Darley so you're not the only one.

pittman808 - July 27, 2009, 11:28 pm

Hi i read you forum about the booters and i downloaded the metus delphi souce and i tried to make a server and it didnt work and i have my ports open and my no-ip is good so i dont now what to do please help please msg me when you have a solution.

HoRiZoNiZPrO - July 28, 2009, 8:12 am

Where are you saving the server(bot)? I'm pretty sure you have to save it in the same folder where the metus client is.

pittman808 - July 28, 2009, 1:24 pm

(Jul 28, 2009 08:12 AM)HoRiZoNiZPrO Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Where are you saving the server(bot)? I'm pretty sure you have to save it in the same folder where the metus client is.
it wont let me save it thats the problem the save screen doesnt come up

Foul - July 28, 2009, 1:26 pm

Turn off your Anti-Virus.

HoRiZoNiZPrO - July 28, 2009, 2:33 pm

Which one are you using. Delphi 2.8 or 2.1

k!dd - July 28, 2009, 2:35 pm

you can AIM me at kiddceerus and i can help you set up your metus

jz400 - July 28, 2009, 3:31 pm

nice tutor..., complete one

ThaBoyC - July 29, 2009, 5:01 am

thanks alot :) had a little trouble but figured it all out

EnVyyy HaVoK - July 29, 2009, 7:02 am

UmM.. ThE Xr 2.1 Botnet dont work.....

zzSpL3NdAzz - July 29, 2009, 11:17 pm

i might have opened the biobot and the metus delphi 2.8 bot fixable?
i have teamviewer is youll set it up for me

oergg - July 30, 2009, 7:01 am

I made a server using Metus 2.8, ran it on a XP VM and it showed up in the metus client on my vista machine. But when I upload the server and download it and run it, it doesn't show up? Even tried running it on another comp and it still wouldn't show up, but it shows up fine if i run it before I upload? What am I doing wrong?

ninja_bob - July 30, 2009, 1:00 pm

hey i can't seem to get teh metus 2.0 source to compile.

[IMG][http://i30.\[censored\].com/19bkf7.jpg](http://i30.[censored].com/19bkf7.jpg)[/IMG]

any ideals?

OhReally? - July 31, 2009, 8:19 am

I got my XR Bot to work, but I've had people open it and it wouldn't connect to the client. Everything is working, so any suggestions? :P

IceOnFire - August 1, 2009, 12:40 pm

I dont get it, so, if you want to ddos someone, (slow-down there internet connection), you have to send the server.exe to them? I thought you just enter they're IP and port and click ddos or whatever, and it takes em down...?

Dark Payload - August 1, 2009, 12:43 pm

(Aug 1, 2009 12:40 PM)IceOnFire Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I dont get it, so, if you want to ddos someone, (slow-down there internet connection), you have to send the server.exe to them? I thought you just enter they're IP and port and click ddos or whatever, and it takes em down...?in order to "slow down" them, you need bots, which is what the server is for. The bots do the work. You don't give the server to the person you want to slow down. You give it to other people, then you use them to slow down others.

IceOnFire - August 1, 2009, 12:48 pm

(Aug 1, 2009 12:43 PM)Dark Payload Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) in order to "slow down" them, you need bots, which is what the server is for. The bots do the work. You don't give the server to the person you want to slow down. You give it to other people, then you use them to slow down others.

Hmmm, so....I send it to other people, then when I want to do something, I open up the server, then type in they're IP and then they're port. Then click the start button? And then the server.exe activates? How many server's would I need to take someone down or "lag" them out? EDIT: Also, what port should I use?

Dark Payload - August 1, 2009, 1:03 pm

(Aug 1, 2009 12:48 PM)IceOnFire Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hmmm, so....I send it to other people, then when I want to do something, I open up the server, then type in they're IP and then they're port. Then click the start button? And then the server.exe activates? How many server's would I need to take someone down or "lag" them out? EDIT: Also, what port should I use?You do not open up the server on yourself, you open up the client (aka the controller). when the server is run it waits for a command. When it recieves this command it sends data to the ip. If you use biozombie it is somewhere from 6-10, if you use metus it is 20-35 (now mind you these are estimates). But metus Delphi has a firefox stealer built in so you can steal your victims passwords and it has usb spreading (aka when someone plugs in a usb on infected machine the usb is infected and infects any comp it is plugged into with metus delphi server). It is suggested to lag people out on xbox that you hit the port 3074. But if you are talking about which should port should you use so the bots can connect to you, that port can be anything.

I made a pretty paint pic to explain it more.

<http://www.filehive.com/i.php?i=090801/Untitled.jpg>

IceOnFire - August 1, 2009, 1:44 pm

(Aug 1, 2009 01:03 PM)Dark Payload Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You do not open up the server on yourself, you open up the client (aka the controller). when the server is run it waits for a command. When it recieves this command it sends data to the ip. If you use biozombie it is somewhere from 6-10, if

you use metus it is 20-35 (now mind you these are estimates). But metus Delphi has a firefox stealer built in so you can steal your victims passwords and it has usb spreading (aka when someone plugs in a usb on infected machine the usb is infected and infects any comp it is plugged into with metus delphi server). It is suggested to lag people out on xbox that you hit the port 3074. But if you are talking about which should port should you use so the bots can connect to you, that port can be anything.

I made a pretty paint pic to explain it more.

<http://www.filehive.com/i.php?i=090801/Untitled.jpg>

Thanks, that really helped! :)

HateThis - August 1, 2009, 4:44 pm

thanks for all the booters

darknessfallz112 - August 1, 2009, 9:29 pm

Thanks for the tutorial :D Really help getting setup.

cchacker - August 1, 2009, 9:58 pm

thanks brother but not interested becoz don't know about this. LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

LOL IT IS Working

Gizmo - August 2, 2009, 4:52 am

I don't know why, but my server doesn't join the Host Booter ;/

mav111 - August 2, 2009, 5:38 am

nice one mate! thanks for it.. trying it later...keep it up.

Krueger - August 2, 2009, 8:27 am

Thanks mate ! :) MESSAGE TOO SHORT* ?

Xss1337 - August 2, 2009, 10:14 am

very good post thanks u da king....

thebeast16 - August 2, 2009, 6:49 pm

thank u this cleared things up

i will give a 3 month if someone host boots for me in halo 3

PM me

golyand - August 2, 2009, 7:09 pm

This was a nice tut :);helped a lot!

+rep ;D

DeathStryke - August 2, 2009, 8:58 pm

okey but what a about PS3?

DrunK DrivIN - August 3, 2009, 7:42 pm

nice tut.. really helped out alot

~Chole - August 4, 2009, 4:06 am

I have a message error for Biozombie :

[img]http://img5.imageshack.us/img5/4074/messagep.jpg[/img]

[img]http://img35.imageshack.us/img35/1401/message2v.jpg[/img]

And what are the port that i must open for XR and Biozombie ?
if somebody can help me :)

Dann7 - August 4, 2009, 11:15 am

Hi, there is something I dont understand.

Can I just flood someone out of the internet by having his IP ?

Lets say this someone is not my zombie and he is connected to my ventrilo server, I can get his IP and flood him ?

HoRiZoNiZPrO - August 4, 2009, 1:19 pm

For a DDoS you need zombies so they can send packets to that IP causing them to possibly lose connection. You can't flood someone out of the internet by just having their IP unless you are DoSing them which uses your own connection. (I think i'm correct)

TheHackz - August 4, 2009, 1:27 pm

good tut, it helped me, thanks

Dann7 - August 4, 2009, 1:36 pm

If I have enough bots, what is the command I need to tell them to send to flood personal IP :o ?

AnyBody - August 4, 2009, 1:49 pm

(Aug 4, 2009 01:36 PM)Dann7 Wrote: [CITE](#) If I have enough bots, what is the command I need to tell them to send to flood personal IP :o ?

um hit the send command button

zkoolkyle - August 4, 2009, 1:52 pm

Is it just me or do like everybodys metus bots lag out? am i doing something wrong? lol I start with 50 and end up with 3 after an hour :P

AnyBody - August 4, 2009, 1:53 pm

maybe u over use them, ping them out

Forward Slash - August 4, 2009, 11:14 pm

Alright so I know this question has been asked many times and you might be tired of hearing this but can other people, i.e. staff or admins, confirm that these links provided to Booters, which hold the files do not contain any infected files or trojans/ viruses besides the stub.exe which you Hex Edit?

I Like to consider myself a security Freak...

I mean really, I see videos all over the place (YouTube) saying get this booter, and oh its good and blah blah, and in the end you get infected with their bot. I would really like to use a Host Booter, that is why I took the time to read over all of this. Now if others can give some feedback, it would be

much appreciated.

Thanks,
Backslash

Foul - August 4, 2009, 11:22 pm

Well you tell me, you're on a hack forum.. You shouldn't expect everything to be clean. =/

\$up - August 5, 2009, 4:24 am

Set up a botnet and host boot that way, it's more effective.

Brent328 - August 5, 2009, 5:05 am

(Aug 4, 2009 11:14 PM)Backslash Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Alright so I know this question has been asked many times and you might be tired of hearing this but can other people, i.e. staff or admins, confirm that these links provided to Booters, which hold the files do not contain any infected files or trojans/ viruses besides the stub.exe which you Hex Edit?

I Like to consider myself a security Freak...

I mean really, I see videos all over the place (YouTube) saying get this booter, and oh its good and blah blah, and in the end you get infected with their bot. I would really like to use a Host Booter, that is why I took the time to read over all of this. Now if others can give some feedback, it would be much appreciated.

Thanks,
Backslash

Ok, first of all this thread has 25,497 views atm, if something were infected it would be reported and deleted.

Second, the stub.exe is used to create the server in MeTuS Delphi, you do not hex edit that.

Third, if you consider yourself a "security freak" shouldn't you have a virtual machine or at least a sandbox to test things in? I'm not a "security freak" and I have Sandboxie ON my virtual machine for testing.

Also as I said in the first few lines, these are all detected as virus's for whatever reason, but they are not.

~Chole - August 5, 2009, 11:07 am

I have to Question :

1) for XR Which is interest that when open the bot he connect to the tool and when the victime press ok he disconnect ?

2) for the other biozombie, how create the bot ? how to use ? Because they no provide link for the bot

LoveToHax - August 5, 2009, 2:00 pm

Is the port for BioZombie really right?

I can't seem to get myself to connect to it

Forward Slash - August 5, 2009, 4:36 pm

Yea Brent, thanks for the tutorial it helped me out alot, I just need to crypt it so many people will get infected.

Thanks Man,

Backslash

vantish1 - August 5, 2009, 8:34 pm

HEY BRENT DO YOU HAVE A VERSION OF DELPHI 7 THAT WORKS ON VISTA?

~Chole - August 6, 2009, 1:58 am

When the victim open my bot, he appear in my list (i have biozombie 1.5) , but if the victim turn off his computer and he start the computer the bot is disconnect :s

What is the best host booter free who stay launch when the victim reboot his computer ?

Valour - August 6, 2009, 2:27 am

cant the ping command work ???

or instead of doing sooooo much of things

you can just type

shutdown -s -t 00 in a bat file and send it to the victim hehehe

but i think if you all liked this tut then it must be good

~Chole - August 6, 2009, 7:30 am

why i must be for that the bot stay connect ?

What is the best host booter that you use ? (free if it's possible)
i use Biozombie

??¢??? - August 6, 2009, 7:41 am

help me out i donot know shit bout host booting and zombies ! what to do xD

Foul - August 6, 2009, 10:24 am

Read the tutorials in the thread or in the botnets section.

Forward Slash - August 6, 2009, 1:12 pm

Does anyone have any experience with Metus 2.0 GB Edition?

I ditched 2.8 Delphi because I heard GB was better

I want to know if it works good, and other positives/negatives.

helldemon - August 6, 2009, 8:50 pm

what r the source codes for and how do i use them

Foul - August 6, 2009, 9:05 pm

You use the source codes to edit the booters (like the GUI).

helldemon - August 6, 2009, 10:49 pm

(Aug 6, 2009 09:05 PM)JeEzZ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You use the source codes to edit the booters (like the GUI).how would i use them

helldemon - August 7, 2009, 1:10 pm

do i crypt bind crypt???

and when i bind and i have the bot crypted when i open it in sandbox cmd blinks and program 1 run but then program 2 will come up as something like 1.exe

Brent328 - August 7, 2009, 1:21 pm

(Aug 6, 2009 10:49 PM)helldemon Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how would i use them
Do you even know what a source code is?

MyNameIs940 - August 7, 2009, 1:28 pm

nice tut

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))
[spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler] rofl
you fail, too short [spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler][spoiler]

helldemon - August 7, 2009, 1:37 pm

(Aug 7, 2009 01:21 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Do you even know what a source code is?to be honest no... but i want to learn

xMoD3rNWAfFaRE - August 8, 2009, 8:54 pm

Hey When I Try To Download The BioBot.exe My Anti Virus Pops Up, Then When I Download To Desktop, It Shows Up 0 Bytes. Can Someone Help Me?

Specs:

Windows Vista Ultimate 32 Bit, AVG 8.5

Foul - August 8, 2009, 9:06 pm

Your anti-virus corrupted the file. Redownload it with your anti-virus off

½ Hacker - August 9, 2009, 12:49 am

Ok I think I am the only one with this problem, on MeTuS 2.8 when I go to build a server and fill out all the info, I click on "Build" and there is no server.exe file that shows up, ran as admin still no luck, can anyone help?

Also with BioZombie when I run it I get this error.

[IMG]<http://i263.photobucket.com/albums/ii123/redstorm3265/Untitled-1.jpg>[IMG]

Then When I try to register this file I get this error, what do I do?

[IMG]<http://i263.photobucket.com/albums/ii123/redstorm3265/Untitled-2-1.jpg>[IMG]

XbL Rasta - August 9, 2009, 5:30 pm

Hey if someone can set up everything for me through teamviewer and give me some bots, i can get them a 3 month XbL/1600 mspoints.

I dont have a CC, so no paypal. ?

AIM:RastaisDirty

Fr0st_Byte - August 10, 2009, 3:54 pm

(Aug 9, 2009 12:49 AM)Johnny_Sniper Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ok I think I am the only one with this problem, on MeTuS 2.8 when I go to build a server and fill out all the info, I click on "Build" and there is no server.exe file that shows up, ran as admin still no luck, can anyone help?

Also with BioZombie when I run it I get this error.

[IMG]<http://i263.photobucket.com/albums/ii123/redstorm3265/Untitled-1.jpg>[/IMG]

Then When I try to register this file I get this error, what do I do?

[IMG]<http://i263.photobucket.com/albums/ii123/redstorm3265/Untitled-2-1.jpg>[/IMG]
same problem for me

HoRiZoNiZPrO - August 11, 2009, 7:10 pm

I've searched the forums and I haven't been able to find the definitions for what exactly "sockets" and "packets" are, although I'm pretty sure what packets are.

cheats - August 11, 2009, 7:27 pm

Nice thread just read it all nice share and good work.

dntdino - August 11, 2009, 7:40 pm

I have the ips and i see them on cain and able how do i get them on to host booter and boot them

Foul - August 11, 2009, 8:07 pm

Put the ip into the host booter, and send the command...

dntdino - August 11, 2009, 8:57 pm

i did that and nothing ahppend can someone please aim me and help me out aim: dntdinomyte

hockeyman271 - August 11, 2009, 10:04 pm

i did all of that, i gave a bot to my friend and watched him open it and it was running in his processes but his computer never showed up on my host booter? whats wrong? i am using metus delphi 2.8

contact me on aim at godofhockey7
or windows messenger at godofhockey7@aim.com

vantish1 - August 15, 2009, 8:02 pm

(Aug 11, 2009 08:07 PM)JeEzZ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Put the ip into the host booter, and send the command...ROFL THAT WAS SAD

RustyX - August 15, 2009, 9:46 pm

Which one is best? Anyone got a suggestion (FREE ONES)

HoRiZoNiZPrO - August 15, 2009, 9:55 pm

I would have to say Metus 2.8 but that's just me. Try each one out and see what you like.

n3w-hack3r - August 16, 2009, 11:53 am

for zombie am i allowed to put 8 characters seeing my no-ip has 8 letters not 7

.e.e.g.h.j.j.k.l..n.o.-.i.p...i.n.f.o.

Brent328 - August 16, 2009, 9:43 pm

Updated - Added Host Booting AIO.

n3w-hack3r - August 17, 2009, 12:24 pm

sorry to bump aain but

for zombie am i allowed to put 8 characters seeing my no-ip has 8 letters not 7

.e.e.g.h.j.j.k.l..n.o.-.i.p...i.n.f.o.

??

Brent328 - August 17, 2009, 1:17 pm

(Aug 17, 2009 12:24 PM)n3w-hack3r Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) sorry to bump aain but
for zombie am i allowed to put 8 characters seeing my no-ip has 8 letters not 7

.e.e.g.h.j.j.k.l..n.o.-.i.p...i.n.f.o.

??

No. And don't write over the . in between them.

x Weezyyy - August 21, 2009, 9:04 am

Im not getting this at all.

SalDiBzZ - August 21, 2009, 2:05 pm

Your Also going to need a cypter but good tut

TrlgAnOmlcS - August 21, 2009, 5:33 pm

XR host booter has virus

Vir2Lso - August 21, 2009, 5:50 pm

from the looks of it id give you 2 thumbs up
but my compter wont let me run either xr or biozombie
keeps detecting backdoor trojans and shit

...

Foul - August 21, 2009, 10:07 pm

It's not backdoored. If it was, don't you think brent would've been banned already?

vantish1 - August 22, 2009, 3:04 am

(Aug 21, 2009 05:33 PM)TrlgAnOmlcS Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) XR host booter has virus
no it dosent.

agathex - August 22, 2009, 3:25 am

very nice, thanks !.....

agathex - August 22, 2009, 8:17 am

I like the biobot, xr bot is hard to get it right !

Get Em Hackzzz - August 24, 2009, 8:28 pm

Can you teamviewer me or just tell me here to help me out, because i need help because i use the metus delphi 2.8, and i did everything and set up everything but it just doesnt work right, can you help me out with this little thing quickly. This is what i have a problem with, i downloaded the metus bot, i made a server, and a no-ip. Then i spread it. But when I open a server or another bot it won't show up in my connections

Dark Payload - August 25, 2009, 8:06 am

(Aug 25, 2009 06:42 AM)bloodxxline Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) all that programmes got detected by my antivir and don't open

-short-

(Mar 2, 2009 06:56 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) *Note* These will usually be detected as the following - Backdoor.Trojan, Trojan.BotNet, Trojan.HackTool, HackTool.botWatch,. I guarantee you that they are NOT infected, as long as you don't run the bot servers on your computer.

Get Em Hackzzz - August 25, 2009, 12:14 pm

Its hard to get this right.

nevets04 - August 25, 2009, 5:17 pm

Once I get all my bots, how do I ddos an ip? how many bots would it take to crash an average mpesrons internet, or small website?

King Kong - August 25, 2009, 8:24 pm

nice tut you could go into more detail for teh nubs but overall a good tutorial

vV SkeTchY - August 25, 2009, 9:06 pm

were u have the botnet server download, how do i get the bots to show in my host booter, and how many bots will connect to me?

hockeyman271 - August 26, 2009, 11:16 am

well whats the next best FREE host booter besides metus delphi 2.8? because you can crypt those bot servers for shit

Anti-Malware - August 26, 2009, 1:26 pm

man most of them are infected.....for real.

jasmeeto - August 26, 2009, 1:43 pm

thanks for the tut :)

Foul - August 26, 2009, 6:22 pm

(Aug 26, 2009 01:26 PM)Anti-Malware Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) man most of them are infected.....for real.No they aren't.

LeGiTiMaCY - August 26, 2009, 10:30 pm

All I get when trying to edit the xr bots is "Access Denied".

The Webby - August 26, 2009, 11:45 pm

(Aug 26, 2009 01:26 PM)Anti-Malware Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) man most of them are infected.....for real.This is coming from someone that only has 33 post....?

Time To Shine - August 28, 2009, 12:45 am

When i download the biobot it tells me its a backdoor trojan and when i go to download it anyway it doesnt download all the way cause there isnt anything showing up in the hex workshop. >:l.

dbxd - August 28, 2009, 6:08 pm

thanxxx hope these work on win7

criticalzzshoot - August 29, 2009, 10:23 pm

You is FOCKING NICE My I LOVE YOU

Signer CrtltcalZzShOoT

RedTube ? - August 30, 2009, 9:12 am

Which ones the most stable?

Out of the free ones.

mclean - August 30, 2009, 3:00 pm

(Aug 30, 2009 09:12 AM)RedTube Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Which ones the most stable?

Out of the free ones.

From what I can tell, and I've used them (the free ones) all now. The free ones are ALL GARBAGE. I'm gonna buy the latest booter and pray its better.

Cataldo - August 30, 2009, 7:47 pm

Dude this helped a bunch

Sour Diesel - September 1, 2009, 3:23 am

how much is ddoser 3.4 now?

Monopoly - September 2, 2009, 5:13 pm

Hi, Im new to the site so please dont flame :) i downloaded metus and set up a server and did everything but my only problem is i can only open metus in safe mode :S can anybody help me?

Brent328 - September 4, 2009, 12:35 pm

(Sep 1, 2009 03:23 AM)PixelWorld Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how much is ddoser 3.4 now?

\$35 I believe.

Time To Shine - September 5, 2009, 11:33 am

OKay. I downloaded the biozombie and the xr booter and yet i cant open them and when i go to do the hex workshop it tells me acess denied and i cant install the booter because .exe isnt a valid win32 application and the biozombie is missing something. so what now?

unknownnade - September 5, 2009, 2:23 pm

you know that is not the legit XR2.1 booter and bot

rated - September 5, 2009, 4:07 pm

(Sep 5, 2009 02:23 PM)unknownnade Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you know that is not the legit XR2.1 booter and bot

how do you figue?

btw nice 6 posts

shudogg - September 6, 2009, 12:58 am

Nice tutorial! Couldn't get metus to work. BioZombie I got setup but every time I hit someone my bots drop offline.

asl01 - September 6, 2009, 10:38 am

very x100 useful post. nids to be a sticky thread. =)

icurtiis - September 6, 2009, 11:16 am

A+++ . Good job with TuT

Vexy - September 10, 2009, 11:57 am

Hey guys. When i tried downloading BioBot, i got a message saying "Cannot copy BioBot[1]: Access is denied. Make sure the disk is not full or write-protected and that the file is not currently in use." Any help would be greatly appreciated.

Brent328 - September 10, 2009, 12:24 pm

(Sep 10, 2009 11:57 AM)iPhish Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey guys. When i tried downloading BioBot, i got a message saying "Cannot copy BioBot[1]: Access is denied. Make sure the disk is not full or write-protected and that the file is not currently in use." Any help would be greatly appreciated. Sounds like your anti-virus is blocking it.

Vexy - September 10, 2009, 12:55 pm

Hmm i disabled my anti-virus and still, the same thing happened. What worries me is how the error message says "Make sure the file is not currently in use." I may have tried running BioBot instead of saving it to my desktop. Does that mean i infected my own computer?

Closed@HF - September 10, 2009, 3:07 pm

Can you force host with this program. Can someone make a tut on how to force host if there is a way.

iBH DeRaJ - September 10, 2009, 6:34 pm

what do you mean bridging host???

nevets04 - September 10, 2009, 7:36 pm

Do I need Hex editor for metus?

rRaiin - September 10, 2009, 7:38 pm

No you don't need HEX editor for metus

Closed@HF - September 10, 2009, 9:02 pm

yes, like force hosting when you connect your laptop to your xbox and you have internet and you can use zone alarm to lag switch but you need to be host. i need to know how to force host using this program is there is a way.

LzzR - September 12, 2009, 3:36 am

? What program just do dos one ip with one bot ?

imAcarrot - September 12, 2009, 3:56 am

great tutorial! thanks!

Brent328 - September 12, 2009, 9:58 am

(Sep 12, 2009 03:36 AM)Dylanx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ? What program just do dos one ip with one bot ? All of them can attack with one bot but you won't disconnect ANYBODY.

Hydra - September 13, 2009, 11:23 am

wont let me download the source codes :(

flAmingw0rm - September 13, 2009, 11:26 am

Thanks for the good tutorial mate :)

Brent328 - September 13, 2009, 11:30 am

(Sep 13, 2009 11:26 AM)r1sTo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for the good tutorial mate :)
No problem :)

TheBlackMarket - September 13, 2009, 12:02 pm

Nice Tutorial dude! awesome!

Lasagna - September 13, 2009, 2:10 pm

Very nice tut, well compiled and detailed

reaper247 - September 13, 2009, 4:34 pm

I made my bot i just need someone to test it before i start spreading it,
http://#.com/files/279708894/XR_2.4_BOT.exe.html if you want to help.

The Webby - September 13, 2009, 4:36 pm

(Sep 13, 2009 04:34 PM)reaper247 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I made my bot i just need someone to test it before i start spreading it,
http://#.com/files/279708894/XR_2.4_BOT.exe.html if you want to help. Test it on yourself ?

reaper247 - September 13, 2009, 4:37 pm

Lol i thought that didn't work? i've tried and nothing comes up in my bot list

PraDA - September 13, 2009, 4:43 pm

(Sep 13, 2009 04:37 PM)reaper247 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lol i thought that didn't work? i've tried and nothing comes up in my bot list It doesn't work on Vista for sure.

reaper247 - September 13, 2009, 4:49 pm

I'm runnin XP,

I'm using Metus 2.8, i made the no-ip.info redirect, then built the server with metus using the no-ip.info redirect for host on port 3174, and then selected auto-listen on 3174, then infected my comp with the bot andddd got nothin lol

Lasagna - September 14, 2009, 4:18 pm

Nice guide, great for beginners to learn on

FaTaL_OnE - September 14, 2009, 9:36 pm

No disrespect, but i downloaded the metus delphie ran it san boxed and my avg said there was a backdoor in it...[/i]

zeroxunlimited - September 15, 2009, 12:40 pm

very helpful, great job

Brent328 - September 15, 2009, 12:42 pm

(Sep 14, 2009 09:36 PM)FaTaL_OnE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No disrespect, but i downloaded the metus delphie ran it san boxed and my avg said there was a backdoor in it...[/i]
[http://i28.\[censored\].com/291kmf6.png](http://i28.[censored].com/291kmf6.png)
Not seeing any backdoor.

FaTaL_OnE - September 16, 2009, 2:19 am

Um, okay well here is a pic of what im getting when i scan it,

http://i876.photobucket.com/albums/ab324/FaTaL__ON3/backdoor.jpg

Brent328 - September 16, 2009, 11:10 am

(Sep 16, 2009 02:19 AM)FaTaL_OnE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Um, okay well here is a pic of what im getting when i scan it,

http://i876.photobucket.com/albums/ab324/FaTaL__ON3/backdoor.jpg

Maybe you didn't read the FIRST part of the tutorial?

Brent328 Wrote:*Note* These will usually be detected as the following - Backdoor.Trojan, Trojan.BotNet, Trojan.HackTool, HackTool.botWatch,. I guarantee you that they are NOT infected, as long as you don't run the bot servers on your computer.

Zyptic - September 23, 2009, 5:53 pm

Thanks for the help brent

StuN - September 23, 2009, 7:33 pm

you should update the ddoser picture

Loka~ - September 25, 2009, 8:25 am

Finally i got the Biozombie to work ... xD...

Leylo - September 25, 2009, 12:05 pm

Seem to have problems gaining zombies :s

My friend even volunteered to test out my bot and metus 2.8 isnt picking anything up?

I have searched and cant find anything, can anybody help?

vickinbk - September 25, 2009, 2:09 pm

Uh when I double clicked the bot on your tut it popped up on the bio zombie but on mine it just went to my task manager and didn't show on my biozombie. Do i have to spread it first?

Konnerhostboots - September 28, 2009, 10:20 am

Hey Brent,

Can you help me set my host booter up (100%)? I'm using MeTuS Delphi 2.8.

I give you something in return.

Pm me please. Do you need to have a Static Ip Address?

tehlostone - September 28, 2009, 6:14 pm

i need help with portforwarding the biozombie 1.4 bot i cant find the ports to forward

readtodrop - September 29, 2009, 8:53 am

Hey guys, wondering if anyone could help. When I try to hex edit my bot for either X.R 1.4 or biozombie it simply says "access denied" im using windows XP and EVERYTHING is turned off (virus, firewall) help would be very very much appreciated!

Gazlo - October 6, 2009, 7:37 pm

www.hostbooters.com is another useful site, for bots, booters, ect !

MThanks for the tut ..

arrowdynamic - October 6, 2009, 9:07 pm

am i the only one that gets 500billion viruses from the downloads?

EddyHacks - October 6, 2009, 9:46 pm

damn good tut very clear

vantish1 - October 7, 2009, 11:00 pm

(Oct 6, 2009 07:37 PM)Gazlo Wrote: [\[CITE\] www.hostbooters.com](#) is another useful site, for bots, booters, ect !

MThanks for the tut ..

just give up

Sienimies - October 8, 2009, 8:08 am

Hey what is this

[img]http://img88.imageshack.us/img88/2512/slkfhn1vfn.jpg[/img]

and why my BioBot looks much different than yours, lol? I can't even edit it with Hex workshop

[img]http://img143.imageshack.us/img143/4417/slxchn1vfn.jpg[/img]

tomalishas - October 8, 2009, 1:16 pm

i have a working version of the cracked xr 3.1 message me on aim if u want it

Aim: tomalishas

XbL Rasta - October 8, 2009, 2:09 pm

When i edit XR with hex workshop, i dont see LOL.no-ip.info or whatever. I just see PWN.no-ip

But at the top of the hex workshop, it says can not run in DOS mode for some reason???

Sienimies - October 11, 2009, 8:36 am

(Oct 8, 2009 08:08 AM)Sienimies Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey what is this

[img]http://img88.imageshack.us/img88/2512/slkfhn1vfn.jpg[/img]

and why my BioBot looks much different than yours, lol? I can't even edit it with Hex workshop

[img]http://img143.imageshack.us/img143/4417/slxchn1vfn.jpg[/img]

I still got same problems...

Brent328 - October 11, 2009, 10:53 pm

(Oct 11, 2009 08:36 AM)Sienimies Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) (Oct 8, 2009 08:08 AM)Sienimies Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey what is this

[img]http://img88.imageshack.us/img88/2512/slkfhn1vfn.jpg[/img]

and why my BioBot looks much different than yours, lol? I can't even edit it with Hex workshop

[img]http://img143.imageshack.us/img143/4417/slxchn1vfn.jpg[/img]

I still got same problems...

watch my video on how to register ocx and dll files.

Sienimies - October 12, 2009, 7:42 am

Ok ty, but hows about that BioBot.exe?

When I downloaded my BioBot.exe it was much different than yours what you downloaded on that "Hex editing" guide video...

[img]http://img380.imageshack.us/img380/2299/trsbt2vdsf1.jpg[/img]

And when I put it on my desktop my looks much different than yours...

[img]http://img143.imageshack.us/img143/4417/slxchn1vfn.jpg[/img]

I noticed it is "Binary file" so what do I need for getting my BioBot look same as yours?

Brent328 - October 12, 2009, 1:33 pm

(Oct 12, 2009 07:42 AM)Sienimies Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Ok ty, but hows about that BioBot.exe?

When I downloaded my BioBot.exe it was much different than yours what you downloaded on that "Hex editing" guide video...

[img]<http://img380.imageshack.us/img380/2299/trsbt2vdsf1.jpg>[/img]

And when I put it on my desktop my looks much different than yours...

[img]<http://img143.imageshack.us/img143/4417/slxchn1vfn.jpg>[/img]

I noticed it is "Binary file" so what do I need for getting my BioBot look same as yours?

your antivirus is probably blocking it.

And most AV's aren't stopped just because you "Turned them off"

You'll probably need to uninstall.

Cookie888 - October 12, 2009, 3:54 pm

yo i tried metus and i was going to test the server and when i clicked it my ip didnt show up on metus???

PraDA - October 12, 2009, 3:56 pm

Make sure your ports are forwarded correctly, No-IP is up to date, and your AV didn't kill the bot.

mr nooditillion - October 12, 2009, 9:43 pm

brent rox my sox

fgedgfdg

xxcosteaxe - October 14, 2009, 9:34 pm

hey guys,

im new here.

just stubbled across it today :)

i was hoping to get into host booting.

this tut seems to the most amazing one on the net. props man!

but im having problems,

i am using the biozombie booter.

i downloaded the biobot, hex ed-ed it just like you said in the video but after i save it, i cant infect myself.

im fairly sure i did everything right?

i dont see where i messed up, but obviously i did.

i ed-ed it, saved it, opend up BioZombie and double clicked the bot.

nothing shows up in biozombie.

any ideas??

Cameron187 - October 14, 2009, 10:16 pm

im suprised this isnt a sticky yet

Cookie888 - October 15, 2009, 3:04 am

(Oct 14, 2009 09:34 PM)xxcosteaxe Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hey guys,
im new here.
just stubbled across it today :)

i was hoping to get into host booting.
this tut seems to be the most amazing one on the net. props man!

but im having problems,
i am using the biozombie booter.
i downloaded the biobot, hex ed-ed it just like you said in the video but after i save it, i cant infect myself.

im fairly sure i did everything right?
i dont see where i messed up, but obviously i did.
i ed-ed it, saved it, opened up BioZombie and double clicked the bot.
nothing shows up in biozombie.

any ideas??your av or firewall need to be off and make sure you opened your ports right

SheckerX - October 15, 2009, 3:56 am

which file i sent to the victim ?^^

in BioBot ?

the Server or Host

youcharlie - October 15, 2009, 2:56 pm

(Oct 15, 2009 03:56 AM)SheckerX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) which file i sent to the victim ?^^

in BioBot ?

the Server or Host

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=155182&highlight=biozombie+setup+tutorial>

If you need help with biozombie

Sigma - October 16, 2009, 12:17 pm

hey thanks for the host booters great info

hardcore1111 - October 16, 2009, 2:00 pm

Thanks for this usefull post ...

I love Metus

haxor24 - October 16, 2009, 4:59 pm

dang never seen this befor thanx bud

ugotcrumpled - October 16, 2009, 8:51 pm

im having trouble with the no-ip thing. it keeps showing my ip as the ip in the new host i make on there is that normal? or should it be a diff ip?

O?KL?Y - October 17, 2009, 10:21 am

Very nice post. looks like a lot of work. I'll be using some of these ?

i RaT YoU - October 17, 2009, 8:37 pm

lol brent you fuckin go hard look at all the skids here

GGGuardian - October 19, 2009, 9:44 pm

What about Dark ddoser is it up there for download?

Headstrong4 - October 19, 2009, 10:35 pm

Thanks man, so much help Thanks, this was awesome

Jordan23t - October 21, 2009, 7:56 am

The XR booter is jacked, It jacked like 50 of my botz =[....and yes it did, I infected kids with metus and XR and all the XR disappeared but the metus still there, i have firewall off...

Gay...

catalano11 - October 21, 2009, 12:06 pm

which booter is the best one here. which one can you spread bots easy with and boot easy?

Booted - October 23, 2009, 7:58 pm

Well i have forwarded ports 3174 and 3070 for Biozombie and XR 2.1 But when i Run the Bot Sandboxed My Ip does not show up in the booter. I have also disabled my AV, and Firewall. Port Checker says that my ports are open.

Foul - October 23, 2009, 9:23 pm

Probably has something to with the DNS then. Also, check on canyouseeme.org while biozombie/XR is listening to see that the ports are actually open.

iwanbehacker - October 24, 2009, 12:10 am

very nice tut :D cant believe its still alive lol

§idetrack - October 24, 2009, 12:40 am

Good tut. Helped me setup what I needed. Bookmarked this. This should be stickied.

Extensity - October 24, 2009, 6:03 am

Are all these files clean

\$weet - October 24, 2009, 12:06 pm

shit man which one should i use lol so man to chose from!!

zonealarm@live.co.uk - October 26, 2009, 10:17 pm

Hi, just wondering if anyone can give me some help... ive got everything set up, i ran the port checker on port 3174 and it says its open but when i test my server in sandboxie nothing shows up in the metus booter ? any ideas???

AhltsManey - October 26, 2009, 11:56 pm
I'll try this thing in the weekend ;]

Can I ddos a css server with that?

AhltsManey - October 28, 2009, 11:16 am
bump 11111111111111111111111111111111

AhltsManey - October 29, 2009, 4:27 am
guys is it working now?

Burgerking - October 29, 2009, 6:58 am
omg thanks m8 LOVE IT

AhltsManey - October 30, 2009, 10:30 am
Don't download it he is trying to zombify you...

Brent328 - October 30, 2009, 11:16 am
(Oct 30, 2009 10:30 AM)AhltsManey Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Don't download it he is trying to zombify you...
Your dumb.

TheInvader - October 30, 2009, 11:34 am
Great programs and tutorial.

AhltsManey - October 30, 2009, 4:24 pm
(Oct 30, 2009 11:16 AM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Your dumb.

Or maybe its not working on vista 64b?

NextGenWarrior - October 30, 2009, 8:57 pm
this really is a great tut, thanks!

hi_im_bobtehbuilder - October 31, 2009, 12:36 pm
Hey, I would pay you to help me set some stuff up and spread/give me some zombie's or
w.e/message me on here or reply :) ty if you can help.

CompuLsivee - November 1, 2009, 1:06 pm
i do everything right but when i open the hexed biobot nothing shows in the booter

slashcross - November 1, 2009, 3:11 pm
I cant seem to get my bots to spread can there be anymore help, most torrent sites wont be using
.exe for movies and i cant seem to get people to download anyway

also what effect does it have on the computer if you download it?

Devlin - November 1, 2009, 7:27 pm
This is great. Good job.

Mimiring - November 2, 2009, 5:37 am
VERY VERY NIce tut ilike it 100%

HyDroCiTy - November 2, 2009, 6:20 am
im trying to download the bio zombie botnet server, but when i download it to my desktop, its not

there. how do i fix this?

darkgusgus - November 2, 2009, 7:35 am

(Nov 2, 2009 07:20 AM)HyDroCiTy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) im trying to download the bio zombie botnet server, but when i download it to my desktop, its not there. how do i fix this?

Blame your Antivirus

HyDroCiTy - November 2, 2009, 8:46 pm

When i right click the biobot.exe on my desktop and click hex edit with hex workshop v5, hex workshop just opens and it is all blank. when i Ctrl F and try to find the part that i edit with my 7 character host name, it just says it was not found.

my friend is also doing the same thing, but his is working, and he has a bunch of numbers inside the little window.

I have tried to reinstall the biobot and the hex workshop, but no luck

any ideas?

agreement - November 4, 2009, 4:52 pm

When somebody downloads then open up the server.exe file does go right to the Metus?

nDk - November 7, 2009, 5:30 pm

Metus 2.8 won't get passwords anymore for me, why?

Brent328 - November 7, 2009, 5:49 pm

(Nov 7, 2009 06:30 PM)nDk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Metus 2.8 won't get passwords anymore for me, why? Maybe theres no saved passwords to steal?

gandy3451 - November 10, 2009, 1:12 pm

metus download doesnt work

duane - November 10, 2009, 7:30 pm

(Oct 24, 2009 06:03 AM)Extensity Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are all these files clean
Yes.

LOLWTFBBQHAX? - November 10, 2009, 10:56 pm

Nice thread bro, but I have a question, every time I download a file from this post, it shows a blank icon such as:<http://i389.photobucket.com/albums/oo338/z0mgpwntpl0x/hmm.jpg>
How can I fix this?

nDk - November 11, 2009, 5:08 am

Passwords won't show up anymore, accidently clicked delete when testing on my mates computer, and now I click mozilla and nothing comes up.. help?

Master024 - November 11, 2009, 9:04 am

Thanks! Nice tutorial! Great tutorial!!! Thanks!!!!

[Crysis] - November 11, 2009, 9:21 am

yo can u fix metus link

Brent328 - November 11, 2009, 3:37 pm

(Nov 10, 2009 11:56 PM)LOLWTFBBQHAX? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nice thread bro, but I have a question,

every time I download a file from this post, it shows a blank icon such as:[IMG]http://i389.photobucket.com/albums/oo338/z0mgpwntpl0x/hmm.jpg[/IMG]

How can I fix this?

Your anti-virus is probably blocking it.

(Nov 11, 2009 10:21 AM)[Crysis] Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yo can u fix metus link

Yup, I've fixed the Metus delphi, Metus GB edition, XR, and BioZombie links. The Metus hackforums edition and the older XR and Bio are no longer available.

tomalishas - November 12, 2009, 12:18 pm

hey wuts up im i set up host booters free hit me up if u want me to set u up my aim: tomalishas

AhltsManey - November 13, 2009, 4:28 am

IS this working still and is this working on vista 64bit?

H4xorForzLife - November 13, 2009, 1:27 pm

How many bots do you need to take down a website?

k27k27 - November 20, 2009, 4:26 pm

i am so pissed of at downloading viruses when i am trying to get hostbooting stuff so i thought id make it a bit easier for some of you guys just follow these exact steps and email me about any problems:

This IS a trojan virus itself but its a program which is meant to run on a virus so make sure your AV is turned off otherwise this will not work so dont even try it!...., but to run the booter your going to need to get the file MSWINSCK:

[Deleted]

which is an early microsoft trojan executer. Once you have this file go to MY COMPUTER > WINDOWS> SYSTEM 32 and CUT and paste it into it.

Now,MAKE SURE YOUR ANTI VIRUS IS TURNED OFF and dont worry this WILL NOT HARM your computer it will allow you to run the METUS booter:

[Deleted]

double click on this file to open up the hostbooter

from this point watch this video on youtube to learn how to hostboot (but do not download anything from the videos on there as they are mostly viruses and this is where i made a big mistake):

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4mlbC-u6lfg>

Enjoy booting people offline!

Dark Payload - November 20, 2009, 7:09 pm

(Nov 20, 2009 05:26 PM)k27k27 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Now,MAKE SURE YOUR ANTI VIRUS IS TURNED OFF and dont worry this WILL NOT HARM your computer it will allow you to run the METUS booter:

double click on this file to open up the hostbooterlol wont run in sandbox and you did not change the metus bot icon, gtfo

TheInvader - November 21, 2009, 9:02 am

Good tutorial man well done.

TuViciouz - November 21, 2009, 9:10 am

I'm willing to set up Ddosers 3.4 or 3.6 cracked for free. PM me for my msn or aim.

I will be doing this through teamviewer and will NOT download any files. (I will link you to the ddoser 3. and 3.6 official crack thread to dl if needed)

N3TH.org WarZe - November 21, 2009, 5:30 pm

nice man i like this!

danExclusive - November 21, 2009, 6:37 pm

Very nice, intersted!

Pacosas - November 22, 2009, 3:25 pm

and then when u r hosted (hexed) ur BioBot, u must to send someone to download it? and that person will be infected with ur hosted Bot. am i right?

z3pt0seC - November 25, 2009, 11:39 am

hello guys metus 2.8 trusted?

zach T. - November 27, 2009, 12:15 am

im a complete dumbass in this. i just got into it cus my friend told me about it yesterday... i got the biozombie by the way.

smuel - November 28, 2009, 7:04 am

can you set mine up it's just messed up and my port forwarding don't seem to be working.

Jop - November 28, 2009, 11:25 am

Biozombie:

Once i want to "Hex Edit with hex workshop" it says i'm not able to open the file. (acces denied)
I also got a different icon of the "biobot.exe" file.. just a white square.

Brent328 - November 28, 2009, 1:53 pm

(Nov 28, 2009 12:25 PM)Jop Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Biozombie:

Once i want to "Hex Edit with hex workshop" it says i'm not able to open the file. (acces denied)
I also got a different icon of the "biobot.exe" file.. just a white square.
Your antivirus is blocking it.

GrimReaper - November 29, 2009, 6:43 am

great tut man really helpful.

abcderek - November 29, 2009, 2:35 pm

Nice tut all booters are legit FY!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

Alan-The Blob - November 29, 2009, 7:07 pm

can someone help me set one up for me its kinda hard im using a vista

hellIdemon - November 29, 2009, 7:30 pm

(Nov 29, 2009 08:07 PM)Alan-The Blob Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can someone help me set one up for me its kinda hard im using a vistawhat seems to be the problem?

Alan-The Blob - December 1, 2009, 12:30 pm

(Nov 29, 2009 08:30 PM)helldemon Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) what seems to be the problem?what do i send my ports as and what do i crpyt

Alan-The Blob - December 1, 2009, 1:40 pm

can anyone help me set a server up with bots?

Arron XR - December 2, 2009, 3:08 pm

if i am right bio zombie can only infect xp yeah ?

Brent328 - December 2, 2009, 5:35 pm

(Dec 2, 2009 04:08 PM)Arron XR Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) if i am right bio zombie can only infect xp yeah ?
You are incorrect sir.

Arron XR - December 2, 2009, 5:37 pm

(Dec 2, 2009 06:35 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) You are incorrect sir.really i didnt no that could you add me help me set it up having probem please.
hostbooterxr@live.co.uk

ctstatechamp06 - December 4, 2009, 9:01 pm

216.246.181.149

i need somone to hit this ip with everything they have..pussy thinks he knows shit haha he was talking shit, i hit him offline for a couple of minutes and he said youre real cool, you host boot like a pussy! haha give him hell, rape his internet.ps i had my internet changed so i lost all my bots<216> metus bots..and over 500 mIRC channel bots...sucks..so if u could help me out

Thrashuh - December 5, 2009, 9:18 am

Why can't I hex edit the bot? I have been able to hex edit my Xr bots and have over 30 zombies, but it wont let me hex edit the biozombie bots. When i right click the bot it does not show the option to hex edit. And when I go to hex workshop to try to edit the bot in that it doesn't work there either. Can anyone help?

\$weet - December 7, 2009, 2:54 pm

why is this not thumbtacked guys? 60k views?!?!?! come on now :p btw 666!!!!!! Now 667 :/

skilla215 - December 7, 2009, 8:18 pm

Could someone message me and explain this with more vigor, if it works I'm all go but it seems a little excessive.

RestingSonata - December 8, 2009, 4:28 pm

Great tutorial bro. I have metus 2.8 and I can confirm that it is the real thing!

and is there anyone willing to help me CONFIGURE metus 2.8? I don't want help spreading, I just need to get the damn thing working so when I click server.exe, it displays my IP. I believe my ports refused to be open. I'll troubleshoot some more...message me if you would like to help.

haxzor - December 9, 2009, 3:22 pm

I tried to hex the GB VIP DDoSer and i searched "no-ip" and it wasnt found. Any help so I can put the bot with my DNS??

rockdrummer1226 - December 9, 2009, 5:04 pm

Need Help with the GB VIP bot. How do i edit it so it works with my no-ip? I have searched everywhere. I can't Find anything. Imma noob. Explain in great detail.

Dark Payload - December 9, 2009, 6:48 pm

(Dec 9, 2009 06:04 PM)rockdrummer1226 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Need Help with the GB VIP bot. How do i edit it so it works with my no-ip? I have searched everywhere. I can't Find anything. Imma noob. Explain in great detail.search for no-ip with unicode string checked
you will see something like
D.N.S...n.o.-.i.p...i.n.f.o.
if my dns was
lol.no-ip.info i would change that to
l.o.l...n.o.-.i.p...i.n.f.o.

Equit - December 9, 2009, 11:22 pm

Nice TuT. Helping 1 bk at a time.

M4RVID - December 10, 2009, 4:53 pm

GB VIP DDoSeR does it infect vista or windows 7

Cyber_G0D - December 10, 2009, 5:49 pm

Very Nice Stuff here man!!

lilremnant - December 10, 2009, 6:34 pm

How many infected comps are need to hit someone offline? and do the zombies have to be online when your using bio zombie?

Liquidyze - December 11, 2009, 6:18 am

i cant get it to work how do i find bot so i can spread it Hey Brent328 can u please msg me on aim or xboxlive cuz im havign trouble setting up my booter my GT is Liquidyze and my aim is Nitpicker595 thanks.

rockdrummer1226 - December 11, 2009, 1:17 pm

(Dec 9, 2009 07:48 PM)Dark Payload Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) search for no-ip with unicode string checked
you will see something like
D.N.S...n.o.-.i.p...i.n.f.o.
if my dns was
lol.no-ip.info i would change that to
l.o.l...n.o.-.i.p...i.n.f.o.worked perfectly. Thanks :)

Acid409 - December 13, 2009, 4:57 pm

Ummm i have looked over this and someone is helping me learn to boot.but this is still really confusing

Norby - December 13, 2009, 6:20 pm

Great Totorial. Helped a shit ton

Tetsou - December 13, 2009, 6:51 pm

Thanks for the tuts/downloads. I'll try soon

Bryce Bryce - December 13, 2009, 9:10 pm

i officially love you for this, it worked for me in the summer!

Freerunning - December 13, 2009, 10:18 pm

do you have a DDOSer that use port 80 coz my ISP blocked all ports except of port 80

CrAzI_CaNaDiAn - December 13, 2009, 11:40 pm

FINALLY a guide that explains everything. I had been searching youtube for weeks and weeks before this trying to find a legit clean bot and booter WITH a tutorial that would get me through everything, this truly is as good as it gets thank you for this guide! :)

EDIT Also Jervyn im not 100% sure because im not very good with these things so i'd confirm with an expert, but i think you could use MeTus Delphi 2.8, seeing as it lets you use any port so just as long as you make your settings and portforward the same port i THINK it should be fine, but again confirm with an expert as im kind of an idiot lol.

dkoli - December 15, 2009, 3:37 pm

Can you se commview instead of cain and able? I used commview in h2 but could only find hosts ip or everyones if your host. is this still true with h3 or can you see everyone?

King Kong - December 15, 2009, 6:59 pm

Very nice tutorial, nice easy to follow layout.

wildthing868 - December 15, 2009, 8:37 pm

good stuff thanx for this

Rhythm - December 16, 2009, 1:57 pm

I get the, "windows cannot access specified device, path, or file. You do not have the correct permissions to access the file" error.

I added an exception to windows firewall, and AVG, and ran it as administrator...Still nothing.

EDIT: Nvm, found the solution by digging/poking around.

101 - December 16, 2009, 5:52 pm

err... All back-doored with trojans FTL =S.

Brent328 - December 16, 2009, 6:02 pm

(Dec 16, 2009 06:52 PM)101 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) err... All back-doored with trojans FTL =S.

No.

Go back to Xbox now.

101 - December 17, 2009, 7:47 am

(Dec 16, 2009 07:02 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) No.

Go back to Xbox now.

Haha ... no.

Look A Makla (PRO) - December 20, 2009, 8:54 am

Im gunna use the links for another completely different tut if thats okay with you. just the metus delphi link

DarkWwatch - December 20, 2009, 9:35 pm

I'm on portfoward.com but i don't know what port to open i went to my router but i don't know what to do from there. Can someone help please?

lilremnant - December 20, 2009, 9:42 pm

i down loaded the bio zombie and the bot for it but when i try to open it i get an erro saying "windows cannot access the specified device, path or file. you may not have the appropriate permission to access the file." can anyone tell me what im doing wrong?

thanks in advance

THE ORIGINAL - December 21, 2009, 8:46 am

Great helped alot thanks :)

CrAzi_CaNaDiAn - December 21, 2009, 9:08 am

would someone whos trusted be able to help me setup my bots, the client downloads and runs fine and i setup no-ip and port forwarded fine i just need some help because when i test it out in sandboxie it doesn't work.

tryhelpu - December 21, 2009, 8:46 pm

where can i buy zombiess? :D

Repunzle - December 21, 2009, 8:49 pm

(Dec 21, 2009 09:46 PM)tryhelpu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) where can i buy zombiess? :Dlook in the sellers section. you can buy bots from alot of different people. (Dec 20, 2009 10:42 PM)lilremnant Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i down loaded the bio zombie and the bot for it but when i try to open it i get an erro saying "windows cannot access the specified device, path or file. you may not have the appropriate permission to access the file." can anyone tell me what im doing wrong?

thanks in advance

what os are you running(windows xp, vista, 7). (Dec 20, 2009 10:35 PM)DarkWwatch Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm on portfoward.com but i don't know what port to open i went to my router but i don't know what to do from there. Can someone help please?

it depends what booter your using. so maybe give a little more info.

Dylaan. - December 22, 2009, 1:48 pm

Wow this is one of the best Host Booting threads ive ever seen.

Thanks !

Hman - December 22, 2009, 2:00 pm

Thanks for this TuT man. Helped me with some basics :)

gama667 - December 24, 2009, 2:43 pm

hey im using linux karmic koala how do I download an us the booter ?

toxic host - December 24, 2009, 3:07 pm

i need to get a booter up and running for my brother before tommorw morning its his christmas present can someone please message me or reply to this message and let me know what they can do i will pay u through paypal thanks

N64 RuNz XbL - December 24, 2009, 3:31 pm

hey sorry to bother but last time u had the botnet on it ad i downloaded it and i hexed it and it worked and everything and i spread around to a few people. but i got a new computer is their anyway u can put the botnet bot back up plz

cybr - December 25, 2009, 4:13 pm

(Dec 24, 2009 04:31 PM)N64 RuNz XbL Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hey sorry to bother but last time u had the botnet on it ad i downloaded it and i hexed it and it worked and everything and i spread around to a few people. but i got a new computer is their anyway u can put the botnet bot back up plz
I need BioBot, as well.

nahuelpie - December 26, 2009, 1:22 am

i love you

you help so much

!!!!!!!

Bernie 8318 - December 26, 2009, 5:27 am

I had 3 bots since I downloaded MeTus GB recently, but now it says I have none, and where it says latest zombie to join MeTus it used to say my last bot IP, but now it's blank.

Why don't my bots stay with me at all?

Project123 - December 26, 2009, 6:22 am

What host booter is the best?

What do you recommend?

(FREE ONES)

-Dartz - December 26, 2009, 10:43 am

Blegh, can't use this on my laptop. Won't port forward.

michaelmhmhmh - December 27, 2009, 4:12 pm

Hey brett add me on aim michaelmhmhmh i added u but go on i have questions

iChief - December 27, 2009, 9:49 pm

Good guide, wish I would of read it before I paid some faggot to do the same thing and scam me for a VPN.

Rhythm - December 28, 2009, 8:40 pm

1. How to you hex edit the bot? It doesn't explain anything about that
2. Is that necessary for getting the bots to connect? Because Im using Metus delphi 2.8, and I created a server like the instructions told me to. But people have downloaded my bot but it they still won't show up.

Brent328 - December 28, 2009, 8:46 pm

(Dec 28, 2009 09:40 PM)iReptile Wrote: [CITE](#) 1. How to you hex edit the bot? It doesn't explain anything about that

2. Is that necessary for getting the bots to connect? Because Im using Metus delphi 2.8, and I created a server like the instructions told me to. But people have downloaded my bot but it they still won't show up.

1) I posted a video on how to hex edit in there about 3 times.

2) Your probably bad at spreading is the problem. You have to crypt your bot or bind it, then rename it, then make it seem like it isn't a virus.

kayoh - December 28, 2009, 11:42 pm

i got like 20 zombies but they dnt work wtf?

SuperCell - December 28, 2009, 11:45 pm

Very Nice tutorial and linked also.

TheBlackMarket - December 29, 2009, 11:46 am

Thanks for the tutorial, very good! :)

Jamz - December 29, 2009, 11:50 am

this is a pretty good tutorial

JammyJ - December 29, 2009, 2:21 pm

thanks alot fot the sources m8 ;)

Petrol hed - December 30, 2009, 2:42 pm

hello i have done everything it says to do but when i run my bot it dose not come up in my booter dose anyone know whats wrong??

ZaNiuM - December 30, 2009, 2:48 pm

I Really need help with port forwarding, everytime i set one up. Portforward checker says its not open. help please!!!!

Rhythm - December 30, 2009, 2:59 pm

(Dec 28, 2009 09:46 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) 1) I posted a video on how to hex edit in there about 3 times.

2) Your probably bad at spreading is the problem. You have to crypt your bot or bind it, then rename it, then make it seem like it isn't a virus.

Just realized you don't need to hex edit MeTus. But I've both crypted it and binded it with a program. [I've even gone as far as to bind it with another hacking program (WPE PRO) so that if it came up as a virus, people would think nothing of it.] And on top of that I've had over 35 downloads, but not a single bot. :S

I'm going to retry this with Biozombie, as MeTuS really doesnt like me, and your XR link is corrupt :P

EDIT: Biozombie isn't working for me either :S I hex edited it the bot with my 7 letter no-ip.info name. I port forwarded port 3174, and I followed your tut, aswell as a different (which was pretty much the same) but when i click Biobot.exe, it doesn't show up on my zombie list. :S Help is much appreciated

~Thanks in Advance

Calixer - January 1, 2010, 4:12 pm

Thanks, spreading is easy.

vJesse - January 1, 2010, 4:37 pm

(Dec 30, 2009 03:59 PM)iReptile Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just realized you don't need to hex edit MeTus. But I've both crypted it and binded it with a program. [I've even gone as far as to bind it with another hacking program (WPE PRO) so that if it came up as a virus, people would think nothing of it.] And on top of that I've had over 35 downloads, but not a single bot. :S

I'm going to retry this with Biozombie, as MeTuS really doesnt like me, and your XR link is corrupt :P

EDIT: Biozombie isn't working for me either :S I hex edited it the bot with my 7 letter no-ip.info name. I port forwarded port 3174, and I followed your tut, aswell as a different (which was pretty much the same) but when i click Biobot.exe, it doesn't show up on my zombie list. :S Help is much appreciated

~Thanks in Advance

BioZombie only infects XP and earlier, plus crypting your bot can make it corrupt or unstable, same with binding. You really need to test your own bot in sandboxie to see if it is working or not.

Brent328 - January 1, 2010, 4:42 pm

(Jan 1, 2010 05:37 PM)vJesse Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) BioZombie only infects XP and earlier, plus crypting your bot can make it corrupt or unstable, same with binding. You really need to test your own bot in sandboxie to see if it is working or not.

BioZombie infects Vista.

CrAzi_CaNaDiAn - January 1, 2010, 6:11 pm

Hey finally got it working on my Windows 7 Laptop, idk but i havent seen the answer to this so ill ask. How many zombies does it take to take out a person on like a routre or w/e just like regular connection.

BaNNED - January 1, 2010, 7:16 pm

Awesome Tutorial , Brent328 .

-Legacy- - January 1, 2010, 7:27 pm

Hey, I followed the bio zombie tut. When i double click the bot(after i hex edited) nothing showed up on the client...

EDIT: hahaha sorry, forgot to open port 3074 >.<

NICE TUT!! works very nicley

Tetrahedra - January 1, 2010, 7:28 pm

Very nice tutorial mate.

Endurance - January 1, 2010, 11:30 pm

Best tutorial that I have seen yet, thanks

gearbox280 - January 3, 2010, 3:14 pm

thANKS it helped alot

RooR ToKe - January 3, 2010, 3:16 pm

That Bio Zombie mod has been getting ripped left and right.

Wtf Clawed - January 3, 2010, 3:25 pm

its says half of them are virures..

ToLeGiT - January 3, 2010, 3:26 pm

(Jan 3, 2010 04:25 PM)Wtf Clawed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) its says half of them are virures.. thats because there hacking tools lol'd

RooR ToKe - January 3, 2010, 3:37 pm

(Jan 3, 2010 04:25 PM)Wtf Clawed Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) its says half of them are virures.. WOW really?!?!?? of course they come up as virus's. There hacktools and they create "servers" witch is a virus. There all legit downloads. LOL THERE VIRUS'S HAHAAHAHAH. That's funny everybooter will show as a virus duhhh

c_exploitation - January 4, 2010, 2:59 pm

lol brent why would you bind metus-delphi to an irc bot nooooo lol virus might wanna crypt that

Petrol hed - January 4, 2010, 3:38 pm

could someone set me up mine when ever i try it dont show the bot up

Brent328 - January 4, 2010, 11:04 pm

(Jan 4, 2010 03:59 PM)c_exploitation Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) lol brent why would you bind metus-delphi to an irc bot nooooo lol virus might wanna crypt that
Might want to actually know what your talking about before you post dumbass.

Thugish - January 4, 2010, 11:17 pm

(Mar 2, 2009 08:03 PM)Cameron187 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) he helped me set mine up 100% trusted and working thx bro i vouch for him
can u plz help me set up the host booter too? plz

Dsav618 - January 5, 2010, 2:54 pm

Hey Brent Can u set mine up on Team viewer please

.InSaNe - January 6, 2010, 12:02 pm

Um People this is legit and Not Binded..

Bang - January 6, 2010, 12:16 pm

nice bro, would rep if i could :P

xbillion101 - January 9, 2010, 3:57 pm

Hey, What would you recommend to be the best DDoSeR or Host Booter on your list??

gama667 - January 9, 2010, 7:53 pm

when you have the source code how do you change it from just code to an excutable application?
pm me

1efty - January 9, 2010, 7:54 pm

(Jan 9, 2010 08:53 PM)gama667 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) when you have the source code how do you change it from just code to an excutable application?
pm me

You need to compile it using a compiler that fits what code it is written in...

xSpin - January 9, 2010, 10:13 pm

Which one of these is the most stable for simple ddosing? ty.?

Ctrl Alt Defeat - January 10, 2010, 5:25 pm

Hey, im very new to this sorry about me going to sound quite dumb i guess :\ . Ok i have the mentus 2.0, iv built my server its a .exe file :/ not sure how to crypt/bind/spread or even how to ddos with it... if anyone could explain what i do from here on :/ sorry about this.

cbook22 - January 10, 2010, 5:59 pm

well i could crypt your server and test it for you if you pm me. from then on you can either buy bots or spread to get them

demonD - January 12, 2010, 7:52 pm

Amazing Tutorial. Seriously, amazing work.

kami117 - January 12, 2010, 11:37 pm

very cool info bro tnx

demonD - January 13, 2010, 5:53 pm

This thread is epic, thanks for the help. I'm offering \$30 to anyone who can set up a reliable hostbooter and get me 500 bots.

cbook22 - January 13, 2010, 6:59 pm

(Jan 13, 2010 06:53 PM)demonD Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This thread is epic, thanks for the help. I'm offering \$30 to anyone who can set up a reliable hostbooter and get me 500 bots.
ill set you up if u tell me if your mlg demonD or just someone else. lol

Stealth9Sneaker - January 13, 2010, 9:19 pm

Well, Cain & Abel is a non windows 32 bit program, so I am out of luck. Any similar programs that run 32 bit?

Brent328 - January 13, 2010, 11:25 pm

(Jan 13, 2010 10:19 PM)Stealth9Sneaker Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, Cain & Abel is a non windows 32 bit program, so I am out of luck. Any similar programs that run 32 bit?

Cain works on 32 bit. I'm pretty sure it was made for it.

Deadlydennis - January 14, 2010, 2:27 am

very nice tut brent328 its very helpful to everyone i know it help me out allot very detailed

¥¥¥ - January 14, 2010, 10:57 am

This TUT should be stickied.

Petrol hed - January 14, 2010, 11:10 am

(Jan 10, 2010 06:59 PM)cbook22 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) well i could crypt your server and test it for you if you pm me. from then on you can either buy bots or spread to get them could you help me set mine up plz pm me if you can

SalDiBzZ - January 16, 2010, 9:02 am

This post has made HackForums famous :p

Detective RooTz - January 16, 2010, 11:31 am

(Jan 16, 2010 10:02 AM)SalDiBzZ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This post has made HackForums famous :p

If your refering to it getting ddos'd weekly then yeah. It made it famous xD

Fish - January 16, 2010, 11:41 am

Nice tutorial hopefull this will stop all the threads asking same questions over and over

michaelmhmhmh - January 16, 2010, 8:52 pm

hey when im uploading to torrence i upload through piratebay.org but when i do all information it says wrong code i noticed the symbol was a frost wire symbol instead the torrent symbol what am i doing wrong?

bulldog565 - January 16, 2010, 8:55 pm

nice love this so much

bloodyxscar - January 17, 2010, 12:12 pm

Could someone please message me or help me out ive done the port forwarding several times and then ive used canyouseeme.org to check if my port is actually open and it always says connection refused or connection timed out...need to find a way to fix this ive opened ports on my wireless card(what i use) and ive also tried adding a port exeptions of my firewall

ACIDRAINDROPS - January 19, 2010, 7:29 am

ok so is there a way to ip flood or udp flood w/o botting ppl via sending faulty net packets or do i have to bot ppl to mask my ip i r confused i haz mine set up just cant spread the bot i posted it everywhere i can bot my friends so i know it works just cant mass bot ppl thx 4 all assistance and the reason the guy who posted b4 me you cant check your ports with the booter open if that helps

Smokingfilla - January 20, 2010, 9:42 pm

(Jan 17, 2010 01:12 PM)bloodyxscar Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Could someone please message me or help me

out ive done the port forwarding several times and then ive used canyouseeme.org to check if my port is actually open and it always says connection refused or connection timed out...need to find a way to fix this ive opened ports on my wireless card(what i use) and ive also tried adding a port exeptions of my firewall

Canyouseeme is very off to me i suggest using pfpchecker and do you mind saying what's your firewall?

m4led - January 21, 2010, 9:16 pm

i always come back to this webpage for help :) always forget what port to forward for ddoser lol

BoOtErPhhP - January 23, 2010, 7:10 am

Graet 5 good booters that are clean

michaelmhmhmh - January 23, 2010, 1:09 pm

Hey the link to the lcrpyter is broken can you fix it, also can you help me with torrence it always says " is not a .torrent file" Thanks

Oxycontin™ - January 24, 2010, 1:05 pm

i tried to install the .ocx file but it says check compatibility with 32 and 64 bit in cmd. what am i doing wrong?

Rickx1 - January 25, 2010, 7:02 am

Even when I infect myself I don't show up as a bot, is it true you need a router in order for this to work?

PinkyPinky - January 25, 2010, 7:17 am

I`m using metus client 2.8...dont know if its so good..

i be booten - January 25, 2010, 3:13 pm

hey thanks for these booters it helped me well

BHBHBHBH - January 27, 2010, 1:55 pm

Odd, went to download the Metus Delphi 2.8, and came up as 2 Trojan Horses. o.O

Smokingfilla - January 27, 2010, 2:45 pm

(Jan 27, 2010 02:55 PM)BHBHBHBH Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Odd, went to download the Metus Delphi 2.8, and came up as 2 Trojan Horses. o.O

Lol no worries it's safe, most bot/rat related tools show up like that anyways.

I33tcore - January 28, 2010, 2:46 pm

Anybody know what ports you need to have open when your using Darth DDoSeR?

Brent328 - January 28, 2010, 3:24 pm

(Jan 28, 2010 03:46 PM)I33tcore Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anybody know what ports you need to have open when your using Darth DDoSeR?

Any port that you set for the settings.

?????-?u??? - January 29, 2010, 1:42 am

(Mar 2, 2009 06:56 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I wouldn't recommend spreading on hacking-related websites, they aren't as stupid.Uhm.... hacking websites is where all the skiddies go actually thinking these are filled with "false-positives" and get zombified.

So.... yeah :P

I think you know what I'm talking about

Btw, these all are backdoored

I Hack I - January 29, 2010, 7:39 am

do i need the hex editor even if i use metus delphi? im new to this so dont flame me if u think its a dumb question

Smokingfilla - January 29, 2010, 7:42 am

(Jan 29, 2010 08:39 AM)I Hack I Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) do i need the hex editor even if i use metus delphi? im new to this so dont flame me if u think its a dumb questionNope

I Hack I - January 29, 2010, 7:50 am

(Jan 29, 2010 08:42 AM)Smokingfilla Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nope thanks, i cant find a link for metus delphi though, the one on brents post says its 22b which clearly isnt the file ive used google and the search bar and cant find a good download =/

Foul - January 29, 2010, 9:50 am

(Jan 29, 2010 02:42 AM)B0t-nus Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Uhm.... hacking websites is where all the skiddies go actually thinking these are filled with "false-positives" and get zombified.

So.... yeah :P

I think you know what I'm talking about

Btw, these all are backdoored????????????????

What an embarrassing post.

Brent328 - January 29, 2010, 1:22 pm

(Jan 29, 2010 08:50 AM)I Hack I Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) thanks, i cant find a link for metus delphi though, the one on brents post says its 22b which clearly isnt the file ive used google and the search bar and cant find a good download =/

Uh, nothing is 22 bytes? My metus download is almost 1mb.

(Jan 29, 2010 10:50 AM)JeEzZ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ??????????????????

What an embarrassing post.

Yeah it is.

Let me add another facepalm to that, ???

Smokingfilla - January 29, 2010, 1:54 pm

(Jan 29, 2010 08:50 AM)I Hack I Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) thanks, i cant find a link for metus delphi though, the one on brents post says its 22b which clearly isnt the file ive used google and the search bar and cant find a good download =/Here yah go

<http://www.mediafire.com/?cmmmkfjmubj>

Light Guide - January 30, 2010, 9:38 am

I scanned some files and this is that I got

The Scan ([Click to View](#))a-squared 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:32 Backdoor.Dewnad!IK

Avast 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:35 Win32:Trojan-gen

AVG AntiVirus unknown 0000-00-00 00:00:00 in progress

Avira AntiVir 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:47 TR/ATRAPS.Gen

BitDefender 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:30 Trojan.Generic.IS.530876

Dr.Web 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:34 Win32.HLLW.Autoruner.7402

F-Prot Antivirus 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:46 W32/Worm.AOHA
F-Secure 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:45 Backdoor:W32/Bubz.gen!A
GData 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:39 Trojan.Generic.IS.530876
Kaspersky 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:36 Worm.Win32.AutoRun.akck
NOD32 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:35 multiple threats
Sophos 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:17:03 Mal/Generic-D

Smokingfilla - January 30, 2010, 10:16 am

(Jan 30, 2010 10:38 AM)Light Guide Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I scanned some files and this is that I got
The Scan ([Click to View](#))a-squared 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:32 Backdoor.Dewnad!IK
Avast 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:35 Win32:Trojan-gen
AVG AntiVirus unknown 0000-00-00 00:00:00 in progress
Avira AntiVir 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:47 TR/ATRAPS.Gen
BitDefender 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:30 Trojan.Generic.IS.530876
Dr.Web 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:34 Win32.HLLW.Autoruner.7402
F-Prot Antivirus 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:46 W32/Worm.AOHA
F-Secure 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:45 Backdoor:W32/Bubz.gen!A
GData 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:39 Trojan.Generic.IS.530876
Kaspersky 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:36 Worm.Win32.AutoRun.akck
NOD32 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:16:35 multiple threats
Sophos 30.01.2010 2010-01-30 22:17:03 Mal/Generic-D
Sounds pretty normal to me if you talking about the booters.

superman77 - January 30, 2010, 10:29 am

(Jan 30, 2010 11:16 AM)Smokingfilla Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sounds pretty normal to me if you talking about the booters.Yes,of course.

wooly2k9 - February 2, 2010, 3:57 pm

With Biozombie I noticed that you didnt include that you must bind MSWINSCK.OCX and a bat file to register it with(to the bot) Since they wont become infected without it.

just an observation brw greath Tut, thanks =)

Zher0 - February 2, 2010, 5:57 pm

Yeah I remember i found the ips threw cain but i really never tried to do anything with the ips.

½ Hacker - February 3, 2010, 2:09 pm

your links are now forbidden please update them

mikesands2005 - February 3, 2010, 9:43 pm

hey im using dark ddoser and when i went to hex edit the rar file my host @ no-ip.info doesnt show up after dns... why is that?

sc0rpion - February 4, 2010, 2:38 am

Thanks For Good Tutorial.

perdoct - February 5, 2010, 8:44 am

gah! i cannot get this to work ive done everything correctly spreaded the bot, made myself a bot but i still get 0 connections when using biozombie or XR

optiikzz - February 5, 2010, 9:39 am

I cant believe this tutorial is still alive this was posted ages ago..but it is still beast

asiankid92 - February 6, 2010, 7:36 pm

i keep getting windows cant specify device help?

BlackholesOnii-Chan - February 6, 2010, 11:09 pm

thanks man i really needed bio zombie

dcskill - February 7, 2010, 7:39 am

Brent328, can you help me set up my host booter? or atleast make sure i have everything and all the right settings?

DopeFantastic - February 9, 2010, 4:03 pm

Aren't you the guy who runs OBPK, if so PM me please ;D

Brent328 - February 9, 2010, 5:15 pm

(Feb 9, 2010 05:03 PM)DopeFantastic Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Aren't you the guy who runs OBPK, if so PM me please ;D
Nope.

Sleep. - February 10, 2010, 5:26 pm

Brent help me out? im willing to pay for full setup ecluding cain because i already have that fully workin

x tyler iz hiii - February 10, 2010, 6:20 pm

Hey Brent, I'm becoming a fully fledged hacker. I'm also a fast learner. I leared to stand-by, get host all in like 1 hour. I need help on Biozombie host booter program. I hex edited Biobot and when I press "Save", it doesnt really save. I go back to it and EDIT22 is there again, also when i open up biozombie nothing pop's up? I need a lot of help on this, i have a paypal i might consider paying if that puts stars in your eyes. My msn is kornloud2@hotmail.com and my xbl is x TyLeR iZ Hiii.

CrA\$hOv3rRiD3 - February 11, 2010, 5:35 am

it says in need mswinsck.ocx

mrcheeseburger - February 11, 2010, 7:59 am

what would you say the best one to use is?

HackMichael - February 11, 2010, 12:28 pm

Can some1 help me, I got problems with opening the file. I download it, extract it but when I try to open it I get no authorisation even tho I'm admin of computer

Smokingfilla - February 11, 2010, 12:59 pm

(Feb 11, 2010 01:28 PM)HackMichael Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can some1 help me, I got problems with opening the file. I download it, extract it but when I try to open it I get no authorisation even tho I'm admin of computer

Did you turn off your av(anti-virus)before you downloaded and opened?

HackMichael - February 11, 2010, 1:01 pm

(Feb 11, 2010 01:59 PM)Smokingfilla Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Did you turn off your av(anti-virus)before you downloaded and opened? Yes :S

Smokingfilla - February 11, 2010, 2:06 pm

(Feb 11, 2010 02:01 PM)HackMichael Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Yes :S
Well for starters what did you download?

mrcheeseburger - February 11, 2010, 2:43 pm

hmm when i try logging into my router itll say password "default = leave blank" i leave blank and itll be wrong i didnt set a pass for it or anything does any1 know how i will be able to find the pass out its a belkin router btw nvm lmao i guessed and got it right

Smokingfilla - February 11, 2010, 3:01 pm

(Feb 11, 2010 03:43 PM)mrcheeseburger Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hmm when i try logging into my router itll say password "default = leave blank" i leave blank and itll be wrong i didnt set a pass for it or anything does any1 know how i will be able to find the pass out its a belkin router btw nvm lmao i guessed and got it righttry

Admin:admin

Password:leave blank

HackMichael - February 11, 2010, 3:11 pm

Ok so it finnaly worked to download one, the DARTH DDoSeR one. But the problem now is when I tried to build a server nothing happens? :S

mrcheeseburger - February 11, 2010, 3:53 pm

ok i port forwarded my router to the metus 2.0 one and uh i tested it on friend he downloaded it and it said last zombie to join metus - xx.xx.xx.xx but there was no zombie in there..

Hustler - February 11, 2010, 3:54 pm

This is a huge thread i remember like a year ago looking at this///

mrcheeseburger - February 11, 2010, 4:41 pm

hold on do u need the hex workshop for any of these host booters or just certain ones? and do u have to do anything with the workshop or just hav it downloaded lol

Loka~ - February 13, 2010, 5:14 pm

This NEEDS to get stickied!

Detective RooTz - February 13, 2010, 6:05 pm

(Feb 13, 2010 06:14 PM)FagBalls Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This NEEDS to get stickied!
Right :/ How would that be far on the other tutorials that have a lot of replies???

mrcheeseburger - February 14, 2010, 5:17 am

whats best metus 2.8 or biozombie?

Smokingfilla - February 14, 2010, 5:33 am

(Feb 14, 2010 06:17 AM)mrcheeseburger Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) whats best metus 2.8 or biozombie?
darth but to answer you bio-zombie.

mrcheeseburger - February 14, 2010, 5:41 am

um ill try darth then

mrcheeseburger - February 14, 2010, 8:03 am

uh.. when i download darth itll download in like a flash then itll say theres errors when i extract it and say the file is either corrupt or damaged

Smokingfilla - February 14, 2010, 8:18 am

(Feb 14, 2010 09:03 AM)mrcheeseburger Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) uh.. when i download darth itll download in like a flash then itll say theres errors when i extract it and say the file is either corrupt or damaged

av might have killed it

mrcheeseburger - February 14, 2010, 8:19 am

nah when i tried downloading another program it didnt do anything ughh got it to download normally but now itll stop and just stick on a random % if i leave it for a bit itll say connecton reset and close smokingfilla could u maybe make me a mediafire download for darth ddoser will appreciate it, mediafire seems like its the only thing that works for me

Marzownz - February 15, 2010, 1:34 am

plz help me add me on aim Marzownz1996

ZGEGEG123 - February 15, 2010, 2:23 am

How come it show 38/40 infections on Metus Delphi and Bio Zombie lol? aint risking that ish

cybr - February 15, 2010, 2:49 pm

Are you talking about the bot? Did you crypt it?

Breezo - February 15, 2010, 8:10 pm

[u][b]This Was A Great Help thanks Alot And Thank God For HackForums

A Very Happy Hacker,
iDDoSeR

Good Job Hack Forums?

Nimda - February 15, 2010, 8:42 pm

thanks bro ?

nlspar - February 16, 2010, 12:38 pm

i need help with the hostboot program because i cant install it..
and i dunno what the problem is???

killjaden - February 16, 2010, 2:02 pm

I think this should be a stickkkyyy!!

RooR ToKe - February 18, 2010, 4:52 pm

BUMP, this is a great tutorial and has sources and the actually client!

xtylemle marx - February 18, 2010, 5:37 pm

Im all done with the tutorial, i downloaded a hex workshop, but i do need to know how do i make the first bot?

pittbullninja - February 20, 2010, 7:02 pm

yo bro add me on msn? i added you and i need some help.

Macca - February 24, 2010, 9:51 am

i crypted my metus server however it corrupted the bot and wouldnt connect to the client.

Anyone else had this problem ?

TyLeR RoCkS YoU - February 24, 2010, 5:59 pm

Brennnt you rockkk

Darth DDoSeR <3

Zdaemon214 - February 25, 2010, 10:25 am

Thanks for the Tut, great work.

Detective RooTz - February 26, 2010, 5:20 am

I just tried it and thanks for the tutorial man. It's a nice share. It also worked for anyone wanting to know.

3.62001 - February 26, 2010, 6:21 am

submit your PICK of your Host Booter

[\[IMG\]http://img535.imageshack.us/img535/8761/95732346.png\[/IMG\]](http://img535.imageshack.us/img535/8761/95732346.png)

LINK VIDEO : <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1e7T0q4QTkQ>

Embed the video on a site

```
<object width="425" height="344"><param name="movie"
value="http://www.youtube.com/v/1e7T0q4QTkQ&hl=fr&fs=1"></param><param
name="allowFullScreen" value="true"></param><param name="allowscriptaccess"
value="always"></param><embed src="http://www.youtube.com/v/1e7T0q4QTkQ&hl=fr&fs=1"
type="application/x-shockwave-flash" allowscriptaccess="always" allowfullscreen="true" width="425"
height="344"></embed></object>
```

? SORRY IS NOTING FAKE ?

TANK tutorial Brent

Bl?ze - February 26, 2010, 7:40 am

(Feb 26, 2010 07:21 AM)3.62001 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) submit your PICK of your Host Booter

[\[IMG\]http://img535.imageshack.us/img535/8761/95732346.png\[/IMG\]](http://img535.imageshack.us/img535/8761/95732346.png)

LINK VIDEO : <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1e7T0q4QTkQ>

Embed the video on a site

```
<object width="425" height="344"><param name="movie"
value="http://www.youtube.com/v/1e7T0q4QTkQ&hl=fr&fs=1"></param><param
name="allowFullScreen" value="true"></param><param name="allowscriptaccess"
value="always"></param><embed src="http://www.youtube.com/v/1e7T0q4QTkQ&hl=fr&fs=1"
type="application/x-shockwave-flash" allowscriptaccess="always" allowfullscreen="true" width="425"
height="344"></embed></object>
```

? SORRY IS NOTING FAKE ?

TANK tutorial BrentRight.....

G-Star - February 26, 2010, 8:55 am

Hey can you help me set it up?

stoney - February 26, 2010, 9:05 am

Can we please sticky this topic and remove the post from the 3.62 guy who shopped his DDoSer?

EDDiE - February 27, 2010, 7:09 pm

Hey Brent, you wouldn't happy to be registered at HolyMods.com would ya?

Brent328 - February 27, 2010, 7:13 pm

(Feb 27, 2010 08:09 PM)EDDiE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey Brent, you wouldn't happy to be registered at HolyMods.com would ya?

No.

EDDiE - February 27, 2010, 8:06 pm

Well, I have some kid saying he made your tut and he posted it on HolyMods. I then googled it because I'm not for ripping and found this. He also says someone named MARVID or w.e gave you all the sources. I'm kidhopkins on msn btw and iitzeddiie on aim.

Brent328 - February 27, 2010, 8:25 pm

(Feb 27, 2010 09:06 PM)EDDiE Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Well, I have some kid saying he made your tut and he posted it on HolyMods. I then googled it because I'm not for ripping and found this. He also says someone named MARVID or w.e gave you all the sources. I'm kidhopkins on msn btw and iitzeddiie on aim.

He's a ripper, and this "MARVID" didn't give me any sources.

Notice I posted this on 03-02-2009, 08:56 PM. Much longer than any other one posted you will ever see, I made this.

And just for you I posted this tutorial on HolyMods.com.

EDDiE - February 27, 2010, 8:59 pm

Thanks Brent :) and I knew they were lying -_- . Nice tut btw O_O, it's amazing and detailed bro. I got the ripped tut deleted. His name was xG Mike xG

That's what I said :P You posted this like a year ago and he posted it, what, today? lol.

grippin destiny - February 28, 2010, 4:39 pm

I have everything set-up. But im a noob. And im confused. Will i always have my hosts? and how many bots do i have? im just confused

NextGenWarrior - February 28, 2010, 7:41 pm

for some reason the stub does not show when I dl it. Only the booter. Im running Windows 7 btw know why this is happening?

anxietyyy - February 28, 2010, 7:48 pm

if any one would like to be set up with metus 2.8 AIM me : lolzitzanthony

el pollo grande - February 28, 2010, 8:13 pm

One of the first guides I looked at when I joined HF.

Brent328 - February 28, 2010, 8:19 pm

(Feb 28, 2010 08:41 PM)NextGenWarrior Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) for some reason the stub does not show when I dl it. Only the booter. Im running Windows 7 btw know why this is happening?

Your anti-virus is blocking it, you'll have to uninstall it.

xTiNgUiSh - February 28, 2010, 8:21 pm

Great tut nice descriptions

el pollo grande - February 28, 2010, 8:24 pm

Brent, which would you say is the most stable to keeping bots? not for DDoS'ing just for keeping them for "Storage" I guess what you would call it..

Brent328 - February 28, 2010, 8:38 pm

(Feb 28, 2010 09:24 PM)Minx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Brent, which would you say is the most stable to keeping bots? not for DDoS'ing just for keeping them for "Storage" I guess what you would call it.. Someone here made a client that only has download / update and remove. Search xvisceral.

Parkway Drive - March 1, 2010, 12:09 pm

(Mar 2, 2009 08:03 PM)Cameron187 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) he helped me set mine up 100% trusted and working thx bro i vouch for him
i know he's trusted but you -17 rep LOL

uHMaZe - March 1, 2010, 1:03 pm

Such a good tut. ?

Zattack07 - March 1, 2010, 2:17 pm

im gettin an error that says this 'access violation at address 7C5A584D in module kernel32.dll.
read of address 000000004

how do i fix this

NextGenWarrior - March 1, 2010, 3:10 pm

ok i got the stub.exe to show. But now that i've built the server, I tried testing it on myself but I didn't appear in the connections spot. I am listening on the port and I have the port open. Idk if it makes a difference that i'm on Windows 7

Sean - March 1, 2010, 4:09 pm

[IMG][http://i49.\[censored\].com/2a7de8g.png](http://i49.[censored].com/2a7de8g.png)[/IMG]
LOL, I got one bot! How come the status does not show though?

trubufo - March 1, 2010, 4:12 pm

Nice programs ! I never will use it :D

Sean - March 1, 2010, 4:27 pm

Make that 2 bots! :D

Brent328 - March 1, 2010, 4:30 pm

(Mar 1, 2010 05:27 PM)Sean Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Make that 2 bots! :D
Those are Metus delphi bots.

Thusly - March 1, 2010, 4:39 pm

VIRUSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSs

Thanks for the spyware you jerk

Sean - March 1, 2010, 4:57 pm

(Mar 1, 2010 05:30 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Those are Metus delphi bots.How the fuck did I end up doing that? Could you please help me, because I fucked up some where.

Parkway Drive - March 1, 2010, 6:16 pm

(Mar 1, 2010 05:39 PM)Thusly Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) VIRUSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSSs

Thanks for the spyware you jerk

Are you stupid or what? Leave this forum right now don't ever come back and kill yourself please. Next time read a little all booters show up as a virus or Trojan or backdoored because they are illegal programs and hacking tools... dam script kiddys

NextGenWarrior - March 1, 2010, 6:39 pm

(Mar 1, 2010 04:10 PM)NextGenWarrior Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) ok i got the stub.exe to show. But now that i've built the server, I tried testing it on myself but I didn't appear in the connections spot. I am listening on the port and I have the port open. Idk if it makes a difference that i'm on Windows 7 soooo i'm guessing no one knows?

hehaheha2 - March 2, 2010, 3:04 am

thanks man, but what are botnets mainly used for

Riseing - March 2, 2010, 5:03 am

(Mar 2, 2010 04:04 AM)hehaheha2 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) thanks man, but what are botnets mainly used for DDoSing is usually the main one for hostbooters.

But theirs a lot of other uses like

Pay-per-install

Pay-per-click

Password/account stealing.

Spreading other peoples bots.

Selling installs/updates.

stekke - March 3, 2010, 4:34 am

going to try this now, looks good.

whocoulditbe21 - March 3, 2010, 6:41 pm

Nice information, thank you i learned a lot (Mar 1, 2010 07:16 PM)Old man herb3rt Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Are you stupid or what? Leave this forum right now don't ever come back and kill yourself please. Next time read a little all booters show up as a virus or Trojan or backdoored because they are illegal programs and hacking tools... dam script kiddyslol

Lossless - March 4, 2010, 2:17 am

What ports do i forward to?

Aw Ma Gawd - March 6, 2010, 7:57 am

whenever i open open the bot or server.exe for testing..it never infects myself, i've been using metus, Darth (i like this one) and biozombie, i've also used xr booter but i dont think i wanna use that one..it dosent work either though..any suggestions? ^^ i've also port fowarded made a no-ip and everything. im using the port 3174.

Donuts - March 6, 2010, 9:50 am

(Mar 1, 2010 07:39 PM)NextGenWarrior Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) soooo i'm guessing no one knows?

i had the same problem i had to set up a static ip to port forward because the automatic ip was changing so the bots where going to the worng ip.

XANALAMA - March 7, 2010, 5:23 am

when you use a DDoS tool, do you have to have botnets? Or can you just use yourself when ddosing 1 person?(sry i am a total noob)

Valzidox - March 7, 2010, 5:26 am

(Mar 7, 2010 06:23 AM)XANALAMA Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) when you use a DDoS tool, do you have to have botnets? Or can you just use yourself when ddosing 1 person?(sry i am a total noob)

You can use your own bandwidth, but you have the risk of overloading your internet and shutting yourself down. This is done a program known as a "DOS"

The term "DDOS" is a botnet in which MANY COMPUTERS are infected thus, known as a "Distributed denial of service" which allows a lot more of a chance to kill a specific IP's internet.

syazwan - March 7, 2010, 8:03 am

Bro , any suggestion on which private ddoser tool should I buy ?

thompsonaar13 - March 7, 2010, 1:31 pm

can someone help me with this?

m?rk - March 7, 2010, 1:58 pm

Can anyone help me. I want to know if the xr 2.1 host booter is a trojan before i open it

Brent328 - March 7, 2010, 5:58 pm

(Mar 7, 2010 09:03 AM)tr1n1ty Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bro , any suggestion on which private ddoser tool should I buy ?

Depends what you want.

If you just want to DDoS A home connection but XR. (www.hostbooter.com)

If you want a booter with password stealing options and a few more features like a RAT buy DDoSeR (www.ddoser.info)

If not those, buy a VPS and install an IRC on it and go from there to create an IRC botnet.

m?rk - March 8, 2010, 9:37 am

Brent could you please help me set up the XR 2.1 host booter as when i download it and try to open it does nothing

michaelmhmhmh - March 9, 2010, 12:02 pm

brent can u help me with this i downloaded team viewer if u wanna help me with that i cant get connections and my ports are open.

Silver - March 9, 2010, 12:28 pm

(Mar 7, 2010 02:58 PM)MarkH Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can anyone help me. I want to know if the xr 2.1 host booter is a trojan before i open it

It's not. Read the OP.

Aw Ma Gawd - March 9, 2010, 10:20 pm

idk if i commented on this before but this is an amazing guide.

it can really help anyone that wants to hoost boot. :) very nice work.

I'm just that one guy. - March 11, 2010, 2:11 pm

Will the XR 2.1 host booter work on windows 7?

KeH Dee - March 11, 2010, 7:52 pm

Cain and Able doesnt work with McAfee what should i do and i dont wanna get rid of mcafee

hookshark - March 13, 2010, 5:38 pm

Any Free HostBooters? ?

Silver - March 13, 2010, 6:36 pm

(Mar 13, 2010 06:38 PM)hookshark Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Any Free HostBooters? ?
There are plenty of them. They're not the BEST though.

m?rk - March 14, 2010, 12:25 pm

Brent can you help me with metus and darth ddoser i have tried everythin but i cant get myself to appear when i test the server it just isnt happening i've tried everything i can think of. Please Help

KGrubz - March 14, 2010, 2:07 pm

hey... i am kinda new here.... i am having trouble with this and i was wondering if there was anyway you could help, like aim, skype, msn, teamviewer, etc.

m?rk - March 14, 2010, 9:11 pm

Brent i finally got darth workin thanks to theanim4l

drax - March 18, 2010, 2:05 am

brent your a good guy helping every one out.

tipliedown - March 18, 2010, 6:24 am

i am going to try this :) thxxx

C47 - March 18, 2010, 9:47 am

edited: nvm i created a thread

Pens - March 18, 2010, 3:11 pm

thanks man, i'm TheFallenModders from youtube and how do i run the host booter?

drax - March 19, 2010, 5:56 am

4 some reason hex work shop does not work i need help it is already unlocked but idk i need help my msn is:draxdro@live.com i think it might be because i have windows 7

XACTLYSIN - March 19, 2010, 12:01 pm

If some of you people can't still get it setup then message me ill help ya!!

3 oiaH - March 19, 2010, 12:53 pm

great tutorial. it is very informative and is also noob friendly. good work?

Vortexx - March 22, 2010, 9:17 pm

hey brent well it won't let me pm you. I'm having trouble with the registry. I am on windows xp and for some reason its not letting me open the .ocx program that you told us to go to.

Thanks in advance

BU11CHANG - March 23, 2010, 1:37 am

Please help me set up a xbl host booter with bots i can pay thanks. Hey can u set me up with a booter with bots i can pay thanks.

BoomHaX - March 23, 2010, 5:24 pm

I have the Metus 3.0.3 Client booter how many bots do i need to start booting?

LiL_Stormy - March 29, 2010, 3:08 pm

i cant get metus delphi to open because of antivirus thought i turned it off but guess not

fubu1 - March 29, 2010, 6:48 pm

bots are fun, i set it up while ago and now have over 2k and take down basic sites and stuff but dont try much i prefer rat more fun ;P

iGargoyle - April 1, 2010, 10:08 am

Hey can someone please help me setup my host booter i really need help thanks.

LiL_Stormy - April 3, 2010, 7:48 am

i need help setting up metus delphi 2.8 any1 want to help me? and thanks ill try to pay like a 1month on live or something

anon6534 - April 3, 2010, 11:40 am

Wont you get caught since they are connecting to your home IP address? Jailtime??

IP-Killer - April 3, 2010, 11:57 pm

i downloaded the bio zombie program. am i supposed to run the biobot? because thats the only thing there Which one is the best?

IP-Killer - April 5, 2010, 1:10 am

OMG! i downloaded one of the host booters and got a MAJOR virus. i couldnt see anything but my mouse :(thx :) i finally had to totally reformat my computer. ANYWAYYYY, besides that, i need some1 to destroy this guys computer. do wut ever u want to it. idc. He stole my money and put viruses on my computer. heres the IP: 24.183.212.61

Industry - April 5, 2010, 2:07 am

(Apr 5, 2010 01:10 AM)IP-Killer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) OMG! i downloaded one of the host booters and got a MAJOR virus. i couldnt see anything but my mouse :(thx :) i finally had to totally reformat my computer. ANYWAYYYY, besides that, i need some1 to destroy this guys computer. do wut ever u want to it. idc. He stole my money and put viruses on my computer. heres the IP: 24.183.212.61

Your joking right?

all of those are trusted links and i have personaly used all of them. lol at you

hybrid king - April 5, 2010, 6:05 am

Brent i hope you can talk dutch :s

Can you teach me how to ddos on rs OR private servers? a u b :s x

i still love obpk (ll)

Brent328 - April 5, 2010, 6:15 am

(Apr 5, 2010 06:05 AM)hybrid king Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Brent i hope you can talk dutch :s

Can you teach me how to ddos on rs OR private servers? a u b :s x

i still love obpk (ll)

I don't know what obpk is

yingyangryder - April 5, 2010, 8:13 am

Question about XR

I think that the free versions don't work on Vista?

Am I correct, I mean I know the client works on Vista but I believe the bot just completely sends the

victims computer into a spazz :)

Brent328 - April 5, 2010, 8:16 am

(Apr 5, 2010 08:13 AM)yingyangryder Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Question about XR

I think that the free versions don't work on Vista?

Am I correct, I mean I know the client works on Vista but I believe the bot just completely sends the victims computer into a spazz :)

Yeah your correct. The client will work on any OS but the bot will only successfully infect windows XP and below.

IP-Killer - April 7, 2010, 3:49 pm

(Apr 5, 2010 02:07 AM)SpReAd LiKe BuTtEr Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Your joking right?

all of those are trusted links and i have personally used all of them. lol at you

Well hell?, than witch one do you like the best and recommend to use?

LiL_Stormy - April 8, 2010, 5:07 pm

im willing to pay a 1 month if some1 can set up metus delphi for me

smkn - April 9, 2010, 11:04 am

ok so everytime i time to start metus gb client i get an error message saying component

'mswinsck.ocx or one of its dependencies not correctly registered: a file missing or invalid' will

someone please help me fix this problem? just pm me with any suggestions or post in this thread it doesnt matter to me

w a n a b 3 - April 9, 2010, 2:24 pm

Im pritty stuck i dont know if i hav done it right or not i have made a metus edition gb stub1 im not sure about this bit - i made a no-ip.info account but the bit were it says enter ip adress im not sure if i have got it right i enterd 192.168.1.5 im not sure if i should of enterd that or the other ip that when i type in search bar i get my roter status?. Also i would be very very gratefull if somebody could check out my folders see if my things are made right and working i have a feeling they are not. its my first time binding and crpyting so i definitley feel i have done that wrong in m metus folder that i have prepared to send off for filefont ect i have metus delphi which i binded it with my yourcrypter that i crypted from themetus editio gb stub1 also i have 2 other stubs some1 please help i dont want to send this file out and dont come back with any bots.

jayz1995 - April 11, 2010, 1:06 am

Ive done everything port forwarded,made no-ip, Everything i even had this expert try to do it on team viewer he couldnt. The problem is when i send my server to somebody and they open it i just dont get the as a zombie the guy says nat frame might be blocking it but idk if thers anybody who can help me i would be extremely grateful as i have been trying for weeks.

moddkilla - April 11, 2010, 2:57 pm

if I was to look at the hex of my metus client bot would I see my no ip client? Cause I think its not configuring bots properly

IP-Killer - April 11, 2010, 3:22 pm

Im glad this site is so legit :) most other sites would put viruses on all of these. Kudos!

Hacker44 - April 11, 2010, 8:22 pm

when i click build server it wont work,

please pm me someone and help me out :o

Blitzzz - April 13, 2010, 12:30 pm

can someone that has an fud crypter please crypt my bot?

Kogarashi - April 13, 2010, 2:47 pm

71 Pages.. Wow great post!

IP-Killer - April 13, 2010, 3:09 pm

about to be 72 when i finish this post (i think)(:

Blitzzz - April 13, 2010, 4:31 pm

if anybody has an FUD crypter can you please crypt my bot for me cause thats the only thing i need to do before i can start spreading

IP-Killer - April 17, 2010, 4:14 pm

look for one in the forums.

wattaguan - April 17, 2010, 8:27 pm

a-squared 4.5.0.43 2010.01.01 -

AhnLab-V3 5.0.0.2 2010.01.01 Win32/Xema.worm.137728.B

AntiVir 7.9.1.122 2009.12.31 TR/ATRAPS.Gen

Antiy-AVL 2.0.3.7 2009.12.31 Worm/Win32.Bybz.gen

Authentium 5.2.0.5 2010.01.02 W32/Worm.AXPE

Avast 4.8.1351.0 2009.12.31 Win32:Malware-gen

AVG 8.5.0.430 2010.01.01 Defiler

BitDefender 7.2 2010.01.02 Worm.Generic.104920

CAT-QuickHeal 10.00 2009.12.31 Win32.Trojan.Buzus.bsln.8

ClamAV 0.94.1 2010.01.01 -

Comodo 3443 2010.01.01 UnclassifiedMalware

DrWeb 5.0.1.12222 2010.01.02 Win32.HLLW.Autoruner.10356

eSafe 7.0.17.0 2009.12.31 Win32.TRATRAPS

eTrust-Vet 35.1.7210 2010.01.01 -

F-Prot 4.5.1.85 2010.01.02 W32/Worm.AXPE

F-Secure 9.0.15370.0 2010.01.02 Worm.Generic.104920

Fortinet 4.0.14.0 2010.01.02 W32/Bybz.ABL!worm

GData 19 2010.01.02 Worm.Generic.104920

Ikarus T3.1.1.79.0 2009.12.31 Worm.Win32.Bybz

Jiangmin 13.0.900 2010.01.01 Worm/Bybz.ad

K7AntiVirus 7.10.935 2009.12.31 Trojan.Win32.Malware.1

Kaspersky 7.0.0.125 2010.01.02 Worm.Win32.Bybz.abl

McAfee 5848 2009.12.31 W32/Spybot.worm!co

McAfee+Artemis 5848 2009.12.31 W32/Spybot.worm!co

McAfee-GW-Edition 6.8.5 2010.01.01 Heuristic.BehavesLike.Win32.Trojan.H

Microsoft 1.5302 2010.01.02 Backdoor:Win32/IRCbot.DL

NOD32 4736 2010.01.01 Win32/Dewnad.AA

Norman 6.04.03 2009.12.31 Atraps.YLL

nProtect 2009.1.8.0 2009.12.31 -

Panda 10.0.2.2 2010.01.01 Trj/CI.A

PCTools 7.0.3.5 2010.01.02 -

Prevx 3.0 2010.01.02 -

Rising 22.28.03.04 2009.12.31 -

Sophos 4.49.0 2010.01.02 Mal/Generic-A

Sunbelt 3.2.1858.2 2010.01.01 Trojan.Win32.Generic!BT

TheHacker 6.5.0.3.124 2010.01.01 -

TrendMicro 9.120.0.1004 2010.01.01 -

VBA32 3.12.12.1 2010.01.01 Worm.Win32.Bybz.ye
ViRobot 2009.12.31.2118 2009.12.31 -
VirusBuster 5.0.21.0 2010.01.01 Worm.Bybz.DH

k00l darth ddoser

Foxx - April 18, 2010, 9:44 am

This can be used for DDosing private servers ?

Insaneluver - April 18, 2010, 11:45 am

(Apr 18, 2010 09:44 AM)Foxx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This can be used for DDosing private servers ?
If you get the private servers ip then yes.

Clear - April 18, 2010, 12:22 pm

Thanks brent before I could not get a download let alone a tut

Gamertag - April 18, 2010, 1:50 pm

hey guys, whats the average time it takes to set up an irc bot net?

IP-Killer - April 18, 2010, 5:03 pm

how many bots would u need to host boot some1?

RooR ToKe - April 18, 2010, 5:06 pm

(Apr 18, 2010 05:03 PM)IP-Killer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) how many bots would u need to host boot some1?
It depends what host booter you'r using and the connections of you'r vitums. I would estimate 30-50 though.

wattaguan - April 19, 2010, 8:46 am

all of the free downloads are full of trojans and viruses scan for your self lol...

Brent328 - April 19, 2010, 10:16 am

(Apr 19, 2010 08:46 AM)wattaguan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) all of the free downloads are full of trojans and viruses scan for your self lol...
You're so fail.

k!dd - April 20, 2010, 12:10 am

damn this thread is so old...lol

Quote:wattaguan Wrote: all of the free downloads are full of trojans and viruses scan for your self lol...

wow dude you need to quit life..

~NaDe - April 20, 2010, 5:55 am

(Apr 17, 2010 08:27 PM)wattaguan Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) a-squared 4.5.0.43 2010.01.01 -
AhnLab-V3 5.0.0.2 2010.01.01 Win32/Xema.worm.137728.B
AntiVir 7.9.1.122 2009.12.31 TR/ATRAPS.Gen
Antiy-AVL 2.0.3.7 2009.12.31 Worm/Win32.Bybz.gen
Authentium 5.2.0.5 2010.01.02 W32/Worm.AXPE
Avast 4.8.1351.0 2009.12.31 Win32:Malware-gen
AVG 8.5.0.430 2010.01.01 Defiler
BitDefender 7.2 2010.01.02 Worm.Generic.104920
CAT-QuickHeal 10.00 2009.12.31 Win32.Trojan.Buzus.bsln.8

ClamAV 0.94.1 2010.01.01 -
Comodo 3443 2010.01.01 UnclassifiedMalware
DrWeb 5.0.1.12222 2010.01.02 Win32.HLLW.Autoruner.10356
eSafe 7.0.17.0 2009.12.31 Win32.TRATRAPS
eTrust-Vet 35.1.7210 2010.01.01 -
F-Prot 4.5.1.85 2010.01.02 W32/Worm.AXPE
F-Secure 9.0.15370.0 2010.01.02 Worm.Generic.104920
Fortinet 4.0.14.0 2010.01.02 W32/Bybz.ABL!worm
GData 19 2010.01.02 Worm.Generic.104920
Ikarus T3.1.1.79.0 2009.12.31 Worm.Win32.Bybz
Jiangmin 13.0.900 2010.01.01 Worm/Bybz.ad
K7AntiVirus 7.10.935 2009.12.31 Trojan.Win32.Malware.1
Kaspersky 7.0.0.125 2010.01.02 Worm.Win32.Bybz.abl
McAfee 5848 2009.12.31 W32/Spybot.worm!co
McAfee+Artemis 5848 2009.12.31 W32/Spybot.worm!co
McAfee-GW-Edition 6.8.5 2010.01.01 Heuristic.BehavesLike.Win32.Trojan.H
Microsoft 1.5302 2010.01.02 Backdoor:Win32/IRCbot.DL
NOD32 4736 2010.01.01 Win32/Dewnad.AA
Norman 6.04.03 2009.12.31 Atraps.YLL
nProtect 2009.1.8.0 2009.12.31 -
Panda 10.0.2.2 2010.01.01 Trj/CI.A
PCTools 7.0.3.5 2010.01.02 -
Prevx 3.0 2010.01.02 -
Rising 22.28.03.04 2009.12.31 -
Sophos 4.49.0 2010.01.02 Mal/Generic-A
Sunbelt 3.2.1858.2 2010.01.01 Trojan.Win32.Generic!BT
TheHacker 6.5.0.3.124 2010.01.01 -
TrendMicro 9.120.0.1004 2010.01.01 -
VBA32 3.12.12.1 2010.01.01 Worm.Win32.Bybz.ye
ViRobot 2009.12.31.2118 2009.12.31 -
VirusBuster 5.0.21.0 2010.01.01 Worm.Bybz.DH

k00l darth ddoser

lol your so dumb its a hacking program its going to me dected as a virus

c2chris2006 - April 20, 2010, 4:28 pm

bump.....

kzerniac - April 20, 2010, 10:24 pm

thanks for the TUT it helped alot + rep for you ;)

rootaccess - April 21, 2010, 10:50 am

non worked for me.. stupid missing files.

Industry - April 23, 2010, 1:40 pm

Bumpppp too good of a tut to fall back 10 pages ? your welcome brent

bplayagiant - April 23, 2010, 4:36 pm

Hey man i added u on aim plz when u get the chance hit me up i need to ask u something

-Legacy- - April 23, 2010, 8:20 pm

Hey, I downloaded BioZombie but it says, "Class not registered. You need the following file to be installed on your machine. MSSTDFMT.DLL."

Any suggestions? Ok, i managed to fix that, i downloaded from google, and put it system32 then did regsvr32 in cmd. Then i downloaded library files.

Foul - April 23, 2010, 9:46 pm

(Apr 23, 2010 08:20 PM)insane881 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey, I downloaded BioZombie but it says, "Class not registered. You need the following file to be installed on your machine. MSSTDFMT.DLL."

Any suggestions? Ok, i managed to fix that, i downloaded from google, and put it system32 then did regsvr32 in cmd. Then i downloaded library files. Biozombie nigga? Biozombie? ?

Dylannn - April 24, 2010, 3:35 pm

it looks very helpful but im having trouble with mine, the only one i can actually use is darth ddoser as the rest just wont open when i dl them.. and i dont really understand how to add a bot to darth ddoser.. if you could maybe pm me on how to add one to darth it would be much appreciated. cheers.

LiL_Stormy - April 25, 2010, 10:23 am

yeah i cant get metus delphi bots to connect with the server or w/e so im using biozombie now

MasterTomas0161 - April 25, 2010, 11:37 am

(Mar 2, 2009 07:02 PM)Nyx- Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) but you might as well go through all that effort and spread a IRC bot because there more useful then just DDoSing.

could you make a .rar file with all these host booters if theirs any way PLEASEE and pm me back plz Xxxx

Vidalia - April 30, 2010, 3:56 pm

some links just redirect to a website for rubber bands :|

LiL_Stormy - April 30, 2010, 6:26 pm

for you it automatically downloads for me

Vidalia - April 30, 2010, 7:01 pm

Can someone please give me a mirror for BioZombie? because it wont auto download for me :(

Nibs - May 1, 2010, 7:26 pm

stupid rubber bands.....

ada? - May 1, 2010, 8:09 pm

Usefull guide, I will give it some time, thank bro.

random87 - May 2, 2010, 2:13 am

Thanks for this tut, really useful :)

Rebirth - May 3, 2010, 2:50 pm

this is sick bro.. :)

NotAk-47 - May 3, 2010, 6:57 pm

can you please update the links brent? Thanks

C10Wn - May 3, 2010, 7:09 pm

Nice post man keep it up.

Brent328 - May 3, 2010, 7:16 pm

(May 3, 2010 06:57 PM)at connectionlost Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can you please update the links brent?

Thanks

No, I can't access my account.

zackthewack - May 4, 2010, 11:42 am

EDIT: Never mind. I just read the post above.

Braco Asshole - May 4, 2010, 3:04 pm

Nicely written tutorial.

Gaming - May 6, 2010, 6:16 pm

Great Tutorial. Thanks

.Eli - May 7, 2010, 2:34 pm

Dead links

Anyway you could reupload them again?

littletrex7 - May 8, 2010, 7:29 pm

I really want one of those host booters. but i don't feel like paying!

lucky257 - May 10, 2010, 2:13 pm

wow he should have the ddoser 3.6 crack there but other than that GRATE!

binbot - May 11, 2010, 4:14 pm

hi can anyone tell me how to download the metus 2.0 off the 1st page it puts me on some coin website thanks binbot

red zone23 - May 11, 2010, 5:44 pm

is there a host booter thing i can get for free?

Earthworm Jim - May 13, 2010, 2:56 pm

Quite possibly the best tutorial ever written

EpicBoyy - May 14, 2010, 10:09 am

Oh my God, thanks man! If I've got Ub3r, I'm going to +REP you. Somebody on this forum DDoS'ed me.. hopefully this will help me. But now I need a proxy.

drax - May 15, 2010, 12:58 am

broken links to booter need to repost them

Teh Bot Noob - May 15, 2010, 2:17 pm

Aww get links up please, they dont work anymore:(

FizZiKaL - May 15, 2010, 6:55 pm

how do I download from zooblu

NotAk-47 - May 15, 2010, 9:36 pm

lol all the links down and now its snuggies

Brent328 - May 16, 2010, 7:26 am

Links will be updated within a few days now since I got Ub3r. Please be patient.

Brent328 - May 16, 2010, 5:24 pm

Links are updated.

Sorry that 110mb is fucking retarded.

Clear - May 16, 2010, 5:26 pm

(May 16, 2010 05:24 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Links are updated.

Sorry that 110mb is fucking retarded.

Thanks dude and congrats on Uber : P

Earthworm Jim - May 18, 2010, 1:12 pm

what does it mean when you cant infect yourself

itmoney22 - May 20, 2010, 12:05 pm

metus GB booter works the best :) easy to make stubs and doesnt detect viruses as easy.. also easiest to use

fluffy4eva - May 21, 2010, 12:57 am

i download the link and I have the folder but nothing is in it and idk how to start the application up then

Alpha Sierra - May 21, 2010, 2:20 am

Spreading Your Bot

Spreading is the hardest part of the process, finding where all the stupid people download from.

One method of spreading is torrents. Find out how to make torrents [Click Here](#).

Another method is YouTube videos. You make a video of something that someone wants, upload your binded/cripted bot to a downloading site like # or MegaUpload and say its what they want.

You can also spread on forums. I won't explain it all, just say it's something that the members would want and post it for download. I wouldn't recommend spreading on hacking-related websites, they aren't as stupid.

I dont understand how to Spread. I build A server with my DNS, Then what?....

jean8mathieu - May 21, 2010, 2:20 pm

I don't know why is don't work for me but. When I open biozaombie bot and I have configured my no-ip thing and when I click to open it on biozombie 1.5 I see nothing.

Hustler - May 21, 2010, 7:59 pm

dont waste ur time on bio zombie. its unstable, u cant infect vista/windows 7.. its a waste of timeeeeeee. go for a paid booter or the ddoser crack

.InSaNe - May 21, 2010, 8:16 pm

(May 21, 2010 07:59 PM)Hustlur Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) dont waste ur time on bio zombie. its unstable, u cant infect vista/windows 7.. its a waste of timeeeeeee. go for a paid booter or the ddoser crack
u can infect Vista And XP dude XR doesnt infect Vista Mayneeeeeeeeeeeee

Positive - May 22, 2010, 1:02 am

None of the links work. Im tryin to download them but i get nothing at all

04archej - May 22, 2010, 5:10 am

i need help msg me or add me on xbl CTR MLG FEAR

plz plz need help to set it up

i have team viewer

or pm me plz

04archej - May 22, 2010, 10:59 am

i need help plz ? my gt is CTR MLG FEAR
help plz i need help cus it dosnt work ?
mentus dosnt work ?
it builds dosnt load up again

aviator1223 - May 22, 2010, 7:48 pm

Guys, Help me out please.
I've port forwarded my ip is static and I have spreaded it to atleast 10 people and they don't show up on metus GB edition. Any help would be greatly apreciated.

asheep on roids - May 23, 2010, 4:46 am

why does the download open in microsoft word
Please help not the first time???

YeAt - May 23, 2010, 5:00 am

Lol @ the amount of XBL kids coming on here wanting to boot.

aviator1223 - May 23, 2010, 5:56 am

(May 23, 2010 05:00 AM)0 O O 0 0 1 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lol @ the amount of XBL kids coming on here wanting to boot.
I'm sure they just want to have the pride of having a botnet :D

YeAt - May 23, 2010, 6:32 am

(May 23, 2010 05:56 AM)aviator1223 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm sure they just want to have the pride of having a botnet :D
no, they just want to thug it out on h3 thinking they "RuN XbL" with there XR 1.4 and 10 boats.

kingbrad - May 23, 2010, 7:19 am

nice post this will surely help alot of people :)

SmileMaaan - May 23, 2010, 10:55 am

tysmw tf ok na then go ok lololol

BigKesh - May 23, 2010, 10:56 am

can u help explain me on phone perhaps?
i can send u my number if all works then i send u 5\$ wmz or 2.5\$ LR we can discuss price on phone

thanx

Xbox Dashboard - May 23, 2010, 4:51 pm

Ugh, my anti virus won't let me open these. -.-

.Eli - May 23, 2010, 4:56 pm

Strongest, You might want to disable the AV for stuff like this. I mean, malicious software vs malicious software protection just doesn't lead up.

:P

Xbox Dashboard - May 23, 2010, 4:58 pm

Very true, I'm a total newb as of right now.

.Eli - May 23, 2010, 5:02 pm

It's all good, we start out that way. I did... A few weeks ago lol, stuff gradually gets better.

aviator1223 - May 25, 2010, 7:36 pm

My ports are forwarded. I have a static ip.

So I test it on a local computer in my house, Didn't work out so well.

It does not want to show up in the list.

Any help is greatly appreciated ^^

.Eli - May 25, 2010, 8:25 pm

Aviator, What booter/bot are you using? What port are you forwarding? Detailssss

dotmann - May 27, 2010, 7:40 am

Bump

My friend was looking for this and couldn't find it.

cal65 - May 29, 2010, 10:28 am

If i was using any of those programs to dos. Would the trojan harm my computer? Also, if i ever want to remove it, would i just need to delete the dos program or sweep my computer?

matt56hr56 - May 31, 2010, 5:49 pm

I need help spreading my bot.. can It be explained more thoroughly plz

pyroboytodumax - May 31, 2010, 9:09 pm

yo my antivirus ceeps blocking this and wont let me run it i use avg is there a way i can just allow some programs without disabling it ?

TheSacked - May 31, 2010, 9:13 pm

yes, you can make exceptions in your anti virus software for specific applications

matt56hr56 - June 1, 2010, 4:02 pm

im using biozombie,....

1) having trouble spreading.

2) when i get a bot, it only stays a few mins then disappears.

If anyone can setup a botnet VIA teamview, or something similar or walk it step by step, I will be willing to compensate., tip, whatever you want to call it

Brent328 - June 1, 2010, 4:13 pm

(May 31, 2010 09:09 PM)pyroboytodumax Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yo my antivirus ceeps blocking this and wont let me run it i use avg is there a way i can just allow some programs without disabling it ? AVG is always running I think. You're going to have to uninstall it.

matt56hr56 - June 1, 2010, 5:49 pm

I infect myself with my bot, even i disappear from my botnet. after a little while

Noxin - June 2, 2010, 5:30 pm

Where can I download XR bot?

L0LWTFBBQHAX? - June 2, 2010, 7:38 pm

Eh, I'm having a bit of a problem, I portforward 3174 and spread my metus, I ran it sandboxed and non-sandboxed and I didn't appear on my botlist, I portforwarded them TCP and UDP, because there isn't a both TCP and UDP option. (I have a dynamic IP)

LiteFire - June 2, 2010, 8:03 pm

(Jun 1, 2010 04:02 PM)matt56hr56 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) im useing biozombie,....

- 1) having trouble spreading.
- 2) when i get a bot, it only stays a few mins then dissappears.

If anyone can setup a botnet VIA teamview, or something simular or walk it step by step, I will be willing to copensate., tip, whatever you want to call it
Proolly cuz ur bot isnt FUD. Make it FUD and they should stay forever (or until ur bot becomes detected)

(Jun 2, 2010 07:38 PM)LOLWTFBBQHAX? Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Eh, I'm having a bit of a problem, I portforward 3174 and spread my metus, I ran it sandboxed and non-sandboxed and I didn't appear on my botlist, I portforwarded them TCP and UDP, because there isn't a both TCP and UDP option. (I have a dynamic IP)

Your router firewall or normal firewall might be blocking it. Check that out

Oxycotton - June 3, 2010, 12:48 am

Good job brent, and bt, thanks for GB DDoser!

MouseDesign - June 3, 2010, 12:36 pm

Awesome tutorials & great tools. Good work mate, really. Most of this tools are good & work decently, cheers.

Clear - June 3, 2010, 1:35 pm

(Jun 1, 2010 04:13 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) AVG is always running I think. You're going to have to uninstall it.

You do not have to just turn off resident shied ?

pyroboytodumax - June 7, 2010, 1:20 am

Is there a way i can test my bot to make sure its working or something?

+mw.Chem - June 7, 2010, 8:39 am

Trying to learn how to do this, reading up on it now :D

i love bald girls - June 7, 2010, 10:23 am

Nice compilation, helped me for deciding which booter I might want

SIM-342177 - June 7, 2010, 10:49 am

wow darth ddoser has a backdoor trojan... idiot

Brent328 - June 7, 2010, 3:31 pm

(Jun 7, 2010 10:49 AM)jjsells Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) wow darth ddoser has a backdoor trojan... idiot
They're all detected as trojans...Idiot.

Industry - June 7, 2010, 4:28 pm

(Jun 7, 2010 03:31 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) They're all detected as trojans...Idiot.
Seriously, stop grave digging this thread kids. And if your going to, dont flame brent his shit is all legit. And every ddoser shows as some sort of virus or malware.

Hey nice source codes

Brent328 - *June 8, 2010, 12:58 pm*

(Jun 8, 2010 06:24 AM)JJ iz Kronik Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey nice source codes

|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o|o||o|o|o|o|o|

I don't have any source codes posted.

Da Loser - *June 8, 2010, 1:01 pm*

(Jun 8, 2010 12:58 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I don't have any source codes posted.

i cant get my metus 2.8 to boot people offline ?

Sarcasm

PDA - June 8, 2010, 2:50 pm

hi i downloaded the biozombie one and the MeTus one, when i opened it up there was nothing inside ever of the folders and my security blocked alot of "trojan-horses" so ever your trying to scam us or im not mean to be blockin it or something, can u plz respond back ?

Drooly - June 9, 2010, 5:18 pm

If I just wanted to host boot/DDoS would I be better off with a botnet IRC or a host booter like you are showing? Which is easier to spread bots on?

Anonymous.7654 - June 12, 2010, 10:52 am

Excellent thread,very helps many peoples.

ReFLex - June 12, 2010, 7:57 pm

Why does it say this?

[IMG]http://i48.[censored].com/2qn5avb.jpg[/IMG]

ExactRawr - June 13, 2010, 12:30 am

im having some real trouble getting the bots into BioZombie, i have opened my ports and all that and hex edited the bot the way the video showed me but still when i go to open it nothing happens (have tryed admin run)

ZachHacks - June 13, 2010, 1:19 pm

Great tutorial, helped me so much, thx

kent24649 - June 18, 2010, 9:59 am

a-squared 4.5.0.50 2010.04.20 -

AhnLab-V3 5.0.0.2 2010.04.20 -

AntiVir 7.10.6.143 2010.04.20 TR/Swisyn.vfz

Antiy-AVL 2.0.3.7 2010.04.19 Trojan.Win32.Swisyn.gen

Authentium 5.2.0.5 2010.04.20 W32/Ircbot.ADF

Avast 4.8.1351.0 2010.04.20 Win32:Malware-gen

Avast5 5.0.332.0 2010.04.20 Win32:Malware-gen

AVG 9.0.0.787 2010.04.20 BackDoor.Generic12.XXB

BitDefender 7.2 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092

CAT-QuickHeal 10.00 2010.04.20 Trojan.Swisyn.vfz

ClamAV 0.96.0.3-git 2010.04.20 -
Comodo 4652 2010.04.20 UnclassifiedMalware
DrWeb 5.0.2.03300 2010.04.20 Win32.HLLW.Autoruner.12280
eSafe 7.0.17.0 2010.04.18 Win32.TRATRAPS
eTrust-Vet 35.2.7436 2010.04.20 -
F-Prot 4.5.1.85 2010.04.20 W32/Ircbot.ADF
F-Secure 9.0.15370.0 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092
Fortinet 4.0.14.0 2010.04.20 W32/Swisyn.VFZ!tr
GData 19 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092
Ikarus T3.1.1.80.0 2010.04.20 Trojan.Win32.Swisyn
Jiangmin 13.0.900 2010.04.20 Worm/Bybz.bl
Kaspersky 7.0.0.125 2010.04.20 Trojan.Win32.Swisyn.vfz
McAfee 5.400.0.1158 2010.04.20 BackDoor-EKN
McAfee-GW-Edition 6.8.5 2010.04.20 Trojan.Swisyn.vfz
Microsoft 1.5703 2010.04.20 Backdoor:Win32/IRCbot.DL
NOD32 5044 2010.04.20 a variant of Win32/Dewnad.AA
Norman 6.04.11 2010.04.20 Smalldoor.LRMU
nProtect 2010-04-20.01 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092
Panda 10.0.2.7 2010.04.19 Generic Backdoor
PCTools 7.0.3.5 2010.04.20 Trojan.Generic
Prevx 3.0 2010.04.20 -
Rising 22.44.01.03 2010.04.20 -
Sophos 4.52.0 2010.04.20 Mal/Generic-A
Sunbelt 6199 2010.04.20 Trojan.Win32.Generic!BT
Symantec 20091.2.0.41 2010.04.20 Trojan Horse
TheHacker 6.5.2.0.265 2010.04.19 Trojan/Swisyn.vfz
TrendMicro 9.120.0.1004 2010.04.20 WORM_Generic.DIT
VBA32 3.12.12.4 2010.04.19 Trojan.Win32.Swisyn.vfz
ViRobot 2010.4.19.2284 2010.04.20 -
VirusBuster 5.0.27.0 2010.04.19 Trojan.Swisyn.GQF

<http://www.virustotal.com/analysis/f61378674a902447b0f61f8feafb3ac481d5d2a67821b1cee048fd1a9407c17a-1271772475>

VIRUS DARN IT!

Gunscopez oG - June 19, 2010, 12:12 am

(Jun 18, 2010 09:59 AM)kent24649 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) a-squared 4.5.0.50 2010.04.20 -
AhnLab-V3 5.0.0.2 2010.04.20 -
AntiVir 7.10.6.143 2010.04.20 TR/Swisyn.vfz
Antiy-AVL 2.0.3.7 2010.04.19 Trojan/Win32.Swisyn.gen
Authentium 5.2.0.5 2010.04.20 W32/Ircbot.ADF
Avast 4.8.1351.0 2010.04.20 Win32:Malware-gen
Avast5 5.0.332.0 2010.04.20 Win32:Malware-gen
AVG 9.0.0.787 2010.04.20 BackDoor.Generic12.XXB
BitDefender 7.2 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092
CAT-QuickHeal 10.00 2010.04.20 Trojan.Swisyn.vfz
ClamAV 0.96.0.3-git 2010.04.20 -
Comodo 4652 2010.04.20 UnclassifiedMalware
DrWeb 5.0.2.03300 2010.04.20 Win32.HLLW.Autoruner.12280
eSafe 7.0.17.0 2010.04.18 Win32.TRATRAPS
eTrust-Vet 35.2.7436 2010.04.20 -

F-Prot 4.5.1.85 2010.04.20 W32/Ircbot.ADF
F-Secure 9.0.15370.0 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092
Fortinet 4.0.14.0 2010.04.20 W32/Swisyn.VFZ!tr
GData 19 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092
Ikarus T3.1.1.80.0 2010.04.20 Trojan.Win32.Swisyn
Jiangmin 13.0.900 2010.04.20 Worm/Bybz.bl
Kaspersky 7.0.0.125 2010.04.20 Trojan.Win32.Swisyn.vfz
McAfee 5.400.0.1158 2010.04.20 BackDoor-EKN
McAfee-GW-Edition 6.8.5 2010.04.20 Trojan.Swisyn.vfz
Microsoft 1.5703 2010.04.20 Backdoor:Win32/IRCbot.DL
NOD32 5044 2010.04.20 a variant of Win32/Dewnad.AA
Norman 6.04.11 2010.04.20 Smalldoor.LRMU
nProtect 2010-04-20.01 2010.04.20 Backdoor.Generic.248092
Panda 10.0.2.7 2010.04.19 Generic Backdoor
PCTools 7.0.3.5 2010.04.20 Trojan.Generic
Prevx 3.0 2010.04.20 -
Rising 22.44.01.03 2010.04.20 -
Sophos 4.52.0 2010.04.20 Mal/Generic-A
Sunbelt 6199 2010.04.20 Trojan.Win32.Generic!BT
Symantec 20091.2.0.41 2010.04.20 Trojan Horse
TheHacker 6.5.2.0.265 2010.04.19 Trojan/Swisyn.vfz
TrendMicro 9.120.0.1004 2010.04.20 WORM_Generic.DIT
VBA32 3.12.12.4 2010.04.19 Trojan.Win32.Swisyn.vfz
ViRobot 2010.4.19.2284 2010.04.20 -
VirusBuster 5.0.27.0 2010.04.19 Trojan.Swisyn.GQF

<http://www.virustotal.com/analysis/f61378674a902447b0f61f8feafb3ac481d5d2a67821b1cee048fd1a9407c17a-1271772475>

VIRUS DARN IT!

see people like you fuck FUD PROGRAMS UP! go put your dick in a fucking vacuum or something fucking moron

kent24649 - June 19, 2010, 2:24 am

lol its not FUD any more lol as you can see.. and i'm sure i'm not the only person who scanned it on virus total so dont blame it to me

Gunscopez oG - June 20, 2010, 1:45 pm

(Jun 19, 2010 02:24 AM)kent24649 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) lol its not FUD any more lol as you can see.. and i'm sure i'm not the only person who scanned it on virus total so dont blame it to me
dude im talking about fud programs in general.
the point is dont fucking scan on virus total

codyyy - June 20, 2010, 6:59 pm

CAN U TEAM VIEW MY COMPUTER WITH ME AND HELP ME SET IT ILL PAYPAL U 5\$ IF U DO JUST MESSAGE ME

crossfier - June 20, 2010, 10:32 pm

Brent I am needing some help with this. Ive hexed the biobot and got everything running, but its not showing up once i click on it

(Jun 19, 2010 12:12 AM)Scopez Da Icon Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) see people like you fuck FUD PROGRAMS UP! go put your dick in a fucking vacuum or something fucking moron

Ofcourse its a backdoor program thats exactly what this thing does I would suggest you shut your mouth when you have no idea what your talking about.

maxman1994 - June 21, 2010, 12:14 am

Ok so i am brand new to this host booting concept. i will give anyone 1600 microsoft points if they can hook me up. i already have metus delphi. i also did that ip thing where u type it in and do that port forwording or whatever. now i just need to learn how to use metus delphi. pleassse if u have team viewer just hit me up. first come first serve

Sh1Ft - June 21, 2010, 12:22 am

Wow. Epic tutorial.

Thanks man..

:D!

maxman1994 - June 21, 2010, 12:27 am

ok so industrialized i have no idea about this website. can u join my xbox live party. i have the 1600 card. i wanna talk to about this webiste also abobut how to use metus delphi just invite me to ur party on xbox. my gamertag is x4 shot ftw. thanks

vMaTTz - June 21, 2010, 4:48 am

THE SECOND I DOWNLOADED BIO ZOMBIE MY ANTI VIRUS SAID THIS!

Trojan:win32/Orsam!rts

backdoor:Win32/Mobibez.gen!A both threat level HIGH and they are currently active. Thanks alot bro.

Kink - June 21, 2010, 5:04 am

(Jun 21, 2010 04:48 AM)vMaTTz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) THE SECOND I DOWNLOADED BIO ZOMBIE MY ANTI VIRUS SAID THIS!

Trojan:win32/Orsam!rts

backdoor:Win32/Mobibez.gen!A both threat level HIGH and they are currently active. Thanks alot bro.

Code *Note* These will usually be detected as the following - Backdoor.Trojan, Trojan.BotNet, Trojan.HackTool, HackTool.botWatch,. I guarantee you that they are NOT infected, as long as you don't run the bot servers on your computer.

Read threads better next time.

HaXZX0r - June 21, 2010, 5:35 am

Why isn't this thread stickied? It's great, Thank you very much! ?

(Jun 21, 2010 04:48 AM)vMaTTz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) THE SECOND I DOWNLOADED BIO ZOMBIE MY ANTI VIRUS SAID THIS!

Trojan:win32/Orsam!rts

backdoor:Win32/Mobibez.gen!A both threat level HIGH and they are currently active. Thanks alot bro.

LMAO, Read the whole thread you big dumbass. ?

killjaden - June 22, 2010, 7:37 am

(Jun 21, 2010 04:48 AM)vMaTTz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) THE SECOND I DOWNLOADED BIO ZOMBIE MY ANTI VIRUS SAID THIS!

Trojan:win32/Orsam!rts

backdoor:Win32/Mobibez.gen!A both threat level HIGH and they are currently active. Thanks alot bro.

LOL @ this.

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))tooshortstilltooshort?

Balls - June 22, 2010, 5:00 pm

hey i was wondering if there was anyone who could help me set this up, and help me learn how to spread bots. Please PM me. Thanks.

Lukec12 - June 23, 2010, 10:29 am

This really helped me. Thank you very much.

Balls - June 23, 2010, 10:57 am

Hey I still can't get this to work. Can someone teamview with me and help?

ImaGinE - June 23, 2010, 11:09 am

quality tut from a quality person. A+ nice job!

TheSausageMafia - July 1, 2010, 2:34 pm

thanks man, helped alot

toooshooort

Input - July 2, 2010, 11:59 am

Which one would you guys recommend the most? and state why.

stuman23 - July 5, 2010, 1:53 pm

I need help setting this up someone send me a msg on aim: Stuie7535

Want_2_hack3 - July 5, 2010, 4:26 pm

brent can you help me set this up? i am willing to pay.

Dante iZ STR8 - July 5, 2010, 5:50 pm

Do i have to disable my firewall if i get the pop up that says like "connection broke" in winrar?

HostBoot12345 - July 5, 2010, 7:08 pm

(Jun 21, 2010 04:48 AM)vMaTTz Wrote: [CITE](#) THE SECOND I DOWNLOADED BIO ZOMBIE MY ANTI VIRUS SAID THIS!

Trojan:win32/Orsam!rts

backdoor:Win32/Mobibez.gen!A both threat level HIGH and they are currently active. Thanks alot bro.Yeah thats because the stub or bot itself is detected as a virus.

Hyped1337 - July 7, 2010, 3:16 am

Can i have a new link to a windows Crypter please. i am new to all this :D

hklcf - July 7, 2010, 8:32 pm

Very nice, thanks for share. Let's me try!

FxMouS - July 12, 2010, 6:49 pm

I downloaded GB Metus just waiting for bots good post btw:)

Can anyone be a tester for me? I would like to see if my bots are working

Valof - July 14, 2010, 9:09 am

Quite good but free stuff is poor :)

Expiredredd - July 14, 2010, 8:38 pm

(Mar 5, 2009 02:11 PM)thexx hawk xx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) k i tried it but it still isn't working it sais i have to do something with the administrator and allow it do u have the wmsck thing for vista or do u have a differant program??

Download Library Files....

Biobot Wont Open :(

....

MaryJane - July 14, 2010, 9:13 pm

102,300 views

Holy shit!

k1ll3r1nst1nct - July 14, 2010, 10:58 pm

Thanks for this, definitely going to be useful ;).

rootaccess - July 17, 2010, 12:06 am

Which Free booter is the best to boot people off?

iContainEverything - July 17, 2010, 2:25 pm

im new to this so i would really like someone to help me out just email me at germanndeion@live.com i need some help step by step, if someone would be willing to do that, that would be amazing. thankyou.

Tom™ - July 17, 2010, 2:49 pm

I have one problem, DARTH ddoser isn't creating server.exe? Any help would be appreciated, thanks. Also every time i click something it freezes, I'm going to redownload it now..

n0returnz - July 18, 2010, 11:17 pm

Your the man. Helped me portforward & setup my Host Booter, Thanks heaps :D

kayoh - July 18, 2010, 11:24 pm

Ive used everyone of em. Personally i don't like any of em i rather use a cracked DDoSer

I'm just that one guy. - July 18, 2010, 11:58 pm

This thread has helped many. Good job making it. I used it back when I first started.

GOD-GIFTED - July 19, 2010, 8:22 am

all ddosers are backdoored .am lazy providing proofs ..test yourself before fckng flaming me ... the members downloaded and used this ddosers are infected ITS 100% pure truth i guess...

Xer0x - July 19, 2010, 8:49 am

(Jul 17, 2010 02:49 PM)Tom500 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have one problem, DARTH ddoser isn't creating server.exe? Any help would be appreciated, thanks. Also every time i click something it freezes, I'm going to redownload it now..

Make sure that your AV isn't running in the background and deleting it as you make it.

Brent328 - July 19, 2010, 1:10 pm

(Jul 19, 2010 08:22 AM)GOD-GIFTED Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) all ddosers are backdoored .am lazy providing proofs ..test yourself before fckng flaming me ... the members downloaded and used this ddosers are infected ITS 100% pure truth i guess...
I think more people than you would have noticed. They're not backdoored, but feel free to test them.

Weather Man - July 19, 2010, 1:19 pm

(Mar 2, 2009 07:02 PM)Nyx- Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) but you might as well go through all that effort and spread a IRC bot because there more useful then just DDoSing.This is what I'm thinking, why don't you just use a perfectly usable IRC bot?

imabeastonyou - July 19, 2010, 1:21 pm

i need help how am i suppose to do this i got the port and made the server now what do i do
pm me
thanks

x_Chaoitic_x - July 19, 2010, 2:33 pm

Thanks for the great tut
would +rep if I could :(

Phreak™ - July 19, 2010, 2:38 pm

Very Good Tutorial! Helped Me Alot.. Got My Booter Up And Running

blackout724 - July 19, 2010, 6:44 pm

can you help me im having problems i have team viewer

fratxmodz1337 - July 20, 2010, 3:56 pm

wat do i spread with i have metus gb edition someone help my aim is fratxmodz1337

CY?AX - July 21, 2010, 11:38 pm

when i run the biozombie 1.5 it allows me to choose which port i want to use, can i use this instead of port-forwarding? Also about how many bots would i need to take down someone on xbox live if they were using say 15 MBPS download internet. I appreciate any help.

xxshanexx870 - July 22, 2010, 12:14 pm

i want to purchase the ddark dossier 4 red

but when i go to there site it ask me to fill in the blanks

Username:

DNS:

Serial:

what do i put in the blank i don't get it lol

SLiIM - July 22, 2010, 6:34 pm

Hey guys I've been out the scene for a while. I'm about to purchase DDoSeR 4.1. Any warnings / tips for me? Also does a DNS come included or I need to buy one separately. Also I was wondering if it's a life time program or only lasts a certain amount of time. Thank you.

Maitzyh - July 24, 2010, 8:55 pm

Lmao every1 free programs had vrus -.-

Pharaoh² - July 25, 2010, 12:31 am

(Jul 24, 2010 08:55 PM)Maitzyh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lmao every1 free programs had vrus -.-
He said all of them are clean read the thread

rzqu - July 28, 2010, 6:46 pm

Every time i go to open the program for any of the ddosers he has provided, it keeeps saying to me, cannot access the file because i dont have the correct permissions, i am running win xp, hit me on aim if u got a response
aim - elitesouljah55

boilerup356 - July 28, 2010, 8:03 pm

Hey the only thing it will let me download is the DDoser 3.0. I went to the youtube video to see how to setup the server but i still dont get it. Also, my servers wont save. And does anyone know why the metus 2.8 file wont extract? i got winzip and it has let me extract everything but that and biozombie for some reason

Brent328 - July 28, 2010, 8:16 pm

(Jul 28, 2010 08:03 PM)boilerup356 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey the only thing it will let me download is the DDoser 3.0. I went to the youtube video to see how to setup the server but i still dont get it. Also, my servers wont save. And does anyone know why the metus 2.8 file wont extract? i got winzip and it has let me extract everything but that and biozombie for some reason (Jul 28, 2010 06:46 PM)rzqu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Every time i go to open the program for any of the ddosers he has provided, it keeeps saying to me, cannot access the file because i dont have the correct permissions, i am running win xp, hit me on aim if u got a response
aim - elitesouljah55

Sounds like both of your guy's anti-virus is blocking something. Turn it off, or uninstall it.

rzqu - July 29, 2010, 1:08 am

(Jul 28, 2010 08:16 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Sounds like both of your guy's anti-virus is blocking something. Turn it off, or uninstall it.

Nope, I uninstalled my Anti Virus, And disabled my Firewall and i Still get the same error, "Windows could not access the File/path Because you do not have the right permissions to run this file."

Deeks - July 29, 2010, 1:10 am

(Jul 29, 2010 01:08 AM)rzqu Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Nope, I uninstalled my Anti Virus, And disabled my Firewall and i Still get the same error, "Windows could not access the File/path Because you do not have the right permissions to run this file."

I remember getting this error, so I downloaded from somewhere else and it worked fine.

(from somewhere else, I mean from someone here, not google)

rzqu - July 29, 2010, 2:44 am

(Jul 29, 2010 01:10 AM)nR steezy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I remember getting this error, so I downloaded from somewhere else and it worked fine.

(from somewhere else, I mean from someone here, not google)
yo can you send it me please?

Havoc23 - July 29, 2010, 8:15 am

im getting a Runtime error when i open up biozombie some1 help plz

iParmz - July 29, 2010, 8:03 pm

hey man, when you buy a booter do the bots come with it?

The Mentor - July 29, 2010, 8:04 pm

(Jul 29, 2010 08:03 PM)iParmz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) hey man, when you buy a booter do the bots come with it?

no

Spoiler ([Click to View](#))

too short too short

«?hø?» - July 30, 2010, 9:22 pm

might wanna add blackshades :)

Breezo - August 1, 2010, 11:57 pm

Nice Share Brahh

Too Short.

dparris - August 3, 2010, 12:13 am

very nice tutorial ...

pictorial

Fendaril - August 3, 2010, 4:24 pm

umm. I port forwarded and when I test it on my own computer it doesn't work, what is wrong?

hacker9519 - August 4, 2010, 11:24 am

Hey Brent328 im having a few troubles MInd helping ?

botnetcoder - August 5, 2010, 3:42 am

you are scriptkiddie? why u download hostboot. it for skid

Europe Legend - August 6, 2010, 9:49 am

WTF?! The Download are Infected ! downloads are virus infected, you give me the link where to download these programs free? then because I cain and Able does not load the ip, but my office only?

ssgkilo32 - August 6, 2010, 1:42 pm

Yea I Need Help Port Forwarding

Can Anybody Help Me

Please Thanks

AIM: hpgst3w

????

tribal* - August 9, 2010, 6:12 pm

how do i register the hex program....stuck already! not a good sign! CAN ANYONE HELP

Fukushima - August 14, 2010, 2:27 am

cool guide, im sure it helped some people looking for "host booters".

liljames509 - August 14, 2010, 9:52 pm

Finally i found the real place for ddos THANK YOUU

Simonas00 - August 21, 2010, 10:20 am

Now then...thanks for the DDos thingy... in some you say that you xxxx port etc 3176 so you need to do something with your port am i right or what that it work? and for the zombies if they delete the exe they still will be my zombies right?

Physix - August 21, 2010, 12:42 pm

IRC Bot > Booter Bot.

Good for beginners though. Nice tutorial.

random3040 - August 21, 2010, 3:06 pm

Whe I try to open Biozombie's bot file in hex workshop it says access is denied and it wont open. Anyone know why?

Edit: Ive tried a couple of these programs and the bot's will never open up in the hex editor

PopYourTop - August 21, 2010, 4:56 pm

i cant download any of these ..download gets at 95% and i get an error message

i have alot of .dll downloaded already, my uac is off, and my firewall is off..

Velvet. - August 22, 2010, 5:43 pm

can you do this without portforwarding?

PiNaybabii08 - August 24, 2010, 4:46 am

Wait...So what do I have to download to be able to do it?

vrysleepy - August 24, 2010, 8:52 am

Can anyone confirm that DDoSeR 3.4 is clean? I realize OP is trusted, but that doesn't mean it's HIS crack.

Brent328 - August 24, 2010, 1:09 pm

(Aug 24, 2010 08:52 AM)Walruslawl Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can anyone confirm that DDoSeR 3.4 is clean? I realize OP is trusted, but that doesn't mean it's HIS crack.

It's not a cracked one, it's a DDoSeR made off of Krippler's winsock example for delphi and is compatible with the 3.4 servers.

Ieko - August 26, 2010, 8:16 am

Great tut ! thanks for it, very useful !

stangs10 - August 28, 2010, 7:25 am

get tutorial. very useful.

OopsiDDoSed - August 28, 2010, 10:15 am

Much appreciations, sir.

You play runescape?

Because you should watch me fuck it up.

Yutzy - August 29, 2010, 8:12 pm

oo great tutorial! very helpful, IOU

Coolzero - August 30, 2010, 6:38 am

I have tried to download ALL OF THEM (except the ones that need to be piurchased) and in all the occasions when i download them it said to me ""file destination could not be read""please contact your server administrator..

Can anyone help?

Hack a Day ™ - August 30, 2010, 7:02 am

Maybe your anti Virus is deleting it or your on a limited account.

JasonHacker - August 30, 2010, 7:07 pm

No virues cheak? and its a virues dude's i got it removed by AVG

MeLeGiiT - August 30, 2010, 7:54 pm

can someone help me i literally have been trying to do this for a year

basicaly can someone tell me how to open ports cause i have a dlink DIR-628 and i need a ip do i put my default gateway or my ip? wtf or my xboxs ip HELP ill plus rep u

d3f1l3d pur3 - September 2, 2010, 5:53 am

All this SHIZ contains viruses, my anti virus captured it before i could download it.

HakkuR - September 2, 2010, 1:56 pm

Dude they hacktools read u dumb ass im sorry but yall noobs dont listen because they make virus THEY DECTED AS ONE TO KEEP PEOPLE FROM USING THEM lol...

Zero_Viscosity - September 4, 2010, 7:18 pm

argh, i have around 200 bots in cybergate. I ran the bot for DDoSeR 3.4 on about 100 of them. When they appeared i hit an IP of someone who was pissing my of on steam. :P

After a few minutes DDoSeR crashed and most of my bots are gone.

What should i do?

Zero_Viscosity - September 6, 2010, 5:31 pm

D: It looks like Brent is retired from Hackforums??

Hustler - September 6, 2010, 7:40 pm

You guys are idiots. The links ARE NOT infected

C3LL_BLOCK - September 9, 2010, 5:19 am

i cant seem to get metuis 2.8 to work can some one please help me set it up please thanks in aadvance not sure what i did wrong

[/align]please pm me if you can help me thanks in advance

M16 - September 9, 2010, 12:46 pm

so even if it says backdoor: win32/IRCBot.dl its not backdoored? I have never seen them say ircbot.

halo371 - September 10, 2010, 1:21 pm

none of this work to be honest

The Real Kobe Bryant - September 10, 2010, 1:46 pm

Good tutorial, but irc bots are still the best!

Teh Wallhacks™ - September 11, 2010, 12:17 pm

Hey

Is anyone having problems with Metus Delphi?

mrseriex - September 12, 2010, 10:29 am

You are perfect man! I gonna make a great botnet:P

noid - September 17, 2010, 1:31 am

Fuck hostbooters, irc ftw.

R.I.P - September 18, 2010, 7:38 am

They all have a damn virus!

Sypheren - September 18, 2010, 8:46 am

(Mar 2, 2009 07:02 PM)Nyx- Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) but you might as well go through all that effort and spread a IRC bot because there more useful then just DDoSing.

well i would use the ddoser because i can just use most of the things required from my RAT, like the no-ip.com (re-directer)

..just sayin ?

(Sep 18, 2010 07:38 AM)R.I.P Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) They all have a damn virus!

Its probably a false positive, ANY GOOD HOSTBOOTER or botnet will be detected as a virus because well... they are in a way, they stop people from using their interwebs so its good for us, and bad for everyone else ?.

haloistaken - September 19, 2010, 10:41 am

So I made up the host from no-ip, then I adjusted the settings on Dardh DDoSer. Now I'm trying to Boot people's IPs on Runescape but It doesn't seem to work...I just make them as a "friend" and put their ip, thenstart command on them but they don't disconnect, what am i doing wrong guys?

KruelOxygen - September 19, 2010, 1:05 pm

brent or anybody else who knows how to use these can somebody tv me please?

iContainEverything - September 19, 2010, 1:44 pm

whenever i try opening any of the booters it say something like, "windows cannot open the specified device, path, or file. You may not have the appropriate permissions to acess the item." what do i do?

I can't seem to fix my problem of my computer not letting me open the booter, anyone want to help me get past this problem or maybe even help set it up.

jimbo- - September 19, 2010, 8:14 pm

(Sep 19, 2010 01:05 PM)TravisBozarth Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) brent or anybody else who knows how to use these can somebody tv me please?I'll tv u tomorrow after school

(Sep 19, 2010 10:41 AM)haloistaken Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) So I made up the host from no-ip, then I adjusted the settings on Dardh DDoSer. Now I'm trying to Boot people's IPs on Runescape but It doesn't seem to work...I just make them as a "friend" and put their ip, thenstart command on them but they don't disconnect, what am i doing wrong guys?Tell me how u got their ips...u might not be doing it right

(Sep 19, 2010 01:44 PM)iContainEverything Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) whenever i try opening any of the booters it say something like, "windows cannot open the specified device, path, or file. You may not have the appropriate permissions to acess the item." what do i do?

I can't seem to fix my problem of my computer not letting me open the booter, anyone want to help me get past this problem or maybe even help set it up.Try running as administrator...if tht doesn't work, I'll tv u tomorrow after school

iContainEverything - September 19, 2010, 9:36 pm

i have tried running as administrator, i can take pictures or even a video to show you my problem.

i have wanted to host boot for a long time, and now i cant run any of the booters :(

iContainEverything - September 20, 2010, 12:17 am

i got it to work, and tommorow im taking my usb to school and im going to infect multiple computers in the library :P wish me luck. ill come back tommorow with so details.

Lucid - September 20, 2010, 2:56 pm

Anyone want to help me set one up?

Ub33r_Member - September 20, 2010, 6:41 pm

nice tut man! but actually there is some shells that hit very hard too :P

CCR The Wild boy - September 21, 2010, 3:27 pm

i love you. your like the only legit guy around

brent. or whoever has atleast 20 bots. Do you have an AIM. I need help

(D.R.D.C) y Tahj - September 23, 2010, 7:57 pm

breat aim me Respect tahj. need help and willing to pay lol. pretty desprite no homo hit me up

breat hit me up on aim \$\$

uva5679 - September 23, 2010, 8:13 pm

he explains what you need to do for some programs, but he says nothing about DDOSER 4.1 set up. does this mean theres nothing I have to do to get it working?

BulletPR00FXX - September 24, 2010, 6:09 pm

i understand most of this process and whats going on other than spreading bots and hex editing. i have downloaded everything, (xr booter and hex editor) thepart im stuck at is making a server i guess. im assuming im supposed to sign up and pay 10 dollars a year for a server correct? and if so, what is the server for exactly?

Edit: also, i dont think that xr worked... i downloaded the file, extracted it, and 2 folders showed up. Bots and Clients. in each there is a 1.4 and 2.1 version of each. i clicked the clients and they didnt work... help please?

-Bryce - September 24, 2010, 6:31 pm

(Sep 20, 2010 02:56 PM)Lucid Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Anyone want to help me set one up?

Which one were you looking to Setup?

deadlySniper - September 26, 2010, 8:37 pm

I know I am new here but I can't extract the rar for MeTuS Delphi or Darth Doser. It keeps saying its corrupt in WinRAR and 7zip won't even open it.

ManUnited - September 27, 2010, 4:10 am

Thanks for the share buddy great selection on there.

JaVaMonster - September 27, 2010, 1:11 pm

is there any way you can throw these on multiupload or mediafire? # makes u wait like an hour to download 1 file

Galaxie - September 30, 2010, 2:22 pm

Nice my bro for goos tutorial ??

é..

..

..

FaceBookHacker™ - September 30, 2010, 2:56 pm

hey

thank you want it is usefull

Velvet. - October 2, 2010, 3:13 pm

can i do this without portforwarding?

colbyfifer - October 2, 2010, 5:13 pm

infected...they are all infected:\

geoff1 - October 2, 2010, 5:37 pm

i just downloaded the doser 3.0 and im new to the hacking world or ddosing world nd i dont know how to work it any help from anyone :p

Swish - October 5, 2010, 7:56 am

Hello guys!

When people open my server.exe the anti virus stop them to get infected, How can i crypt it so the antivirus don't stop it? Is there any free?

Bigandrewgold - October 5, 2010, 7:35 pm

the ddoser 3.4 link is broken

UniqueX - October 5, 2010, 9:15 pm

(Oct 5, 2010 07:35 PM)Bigandrewgold Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) the ddoser 3.4 link is broken
For me it's working great. I was just checking for you it's works. It's just you.

Bigandrewgold - October 6, 2010, 12:16 pm

(Oct 5, 2010 09:15 PM)UniqueX Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) For me it's working great. I was just checking for you it's works. It's just you.oh, well now it works for me. but when i posted that it said it was un downloadable

jimbo- - October 6, 2010, 2:18 pm

(Oct 2, 2010 05:13 PM)colbyfifer Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) infected...they are all infected:\dude its a DDoSing tool...its going to show up as a virus

Expired - October 6, 2010, 6:24 pm

Great Post..

::: To Short :::

Reactionized - October 7, 2010, 6:39 pm

awsome tut. it is the first one i actually understood.

Reactionized - October 8, 2010, 11:33 am

for the dardh ddoser do i need to make a port 80 redirect or a web redirect?

Expired - October 9, 2010, 2:23 pm

Great Post :)

This is Too Short

This is too short

This Be Too short.

?LIT? \$ØLDI?R - October 10, 2010, 11:37 am

thanks for the xr booter,i already have ddoser 4.1,but i wanted to try xr.so thanks,great tut for kids who wana learn to boot.

:)

abcderek - October 10, 2010, 8:57 pm

This tut helped me when u first started hacking and now im one of the most trusted bot sellers on HF
Brent328<3333

Mattey Mates - October 10, 2010, 10:06 pm

Nice mega thread! Hmmmm, Have any Http botnets?

skilzbrotha - October 11, 2010, 12:39 am

None of these Hostbooters support Win7? :\

hackingtheuniverse - October 11, 2010, 5:02 am

So what do you like better MeTus or Darth DDoSeR?

I like that MeTuS has the Firefox password option, but I heard Darth is more stable.

?ro - October 11, 2010, 11:13 pm

Hitting for you for free. All you gotta do is pull an IP and send to me on AIM. Add me and I'll help ya out, AIM: zCoReYgOtSkillSz

(:

laserv2 - October 17, 2010, 1:36 pm

Any Downloads for a windows vista bot for xr 2.4 booter xr 1.4 or biozombie 1.5?

Bigandrewgold - October 17, 2010, 1:51 pm

(Oct 11, 2010 12:39 AM)skilzbrotha Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) None of these Hostbooters support Win7? :\
WTH are you talking about. A lot of these support win 7(even 64 bit)

I'm just that one guy. - October 18, 2010, 9:02 pm

(Oct 17, 2010 01:51 PM)Bigandrewgold Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) WTH are you talking about. A lot of these support win 7(even 64 bit)

True, I hit on a Windows 7 and have a 64 Bit.

Terminal-Control - October 25, 2010, 10:53 pm

Great Job keep up the good work Man

E V O - October 26, 2010, 10:31 am

guys, i let some people install my metus server and on the windows 7 computers it didnt work.

is this normal or should it also infect windows 7 computers?

x.HoWaRd.x - October 27, 2010, 9:51 pm

Can i get an ip off xbox live using wireless internet on my laptop and xbox?

jimbo- - October 28, 2010, 3:07 am

Yeah u can still use cain but make sure u start apr poison before u sign onto xbl or else u will lag out. U can also use commview for wifi if ur router is compatible.

quintz - October 28, 2010, 5:08 pm

i call bs on ddoser 3.4..

ALL of the files in that .rar are 122kb and that is the default output file?

Nift - October 28, 2010, 5:10 pm

Very nice tut.. It def helped me.

Hustla goes Ham - October 28, 2010, 5:42 pm

ANYONE WHO CAN HELP ME SET UP DDOSER 3.0 MODDED AIM-aaron32714 I WILL PAY AS SOON AS I GET CASH FLOW UP

naturalmuffin - October 28, 2010, 7:06 pm

trying one out now post result's when done

macKDice - October 28, 2010, 9:56 pm

I need some help , I just got Xp sp3 and the DDoSeR 3.0 client doesn't show the menu to hit like the type of flood, the hosts, ip or the freq? Happens to 3.6 and 3.4 too?

jimbo- - October 29, 2010, 3:28 am

(Oct 28, 2010 09:56 PM)macKDice Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I need some help , I just got Xp sp3 and the DDoSeR 3.0 client doesn't show the menu to hit like the type of flood, the hosts, ip or the freq? Happens to 3.6 and 3.4 too?

i have same OS and SP and it shows up for me. Try expanding the window or re-download

iQosmo - October 30, 2010, 7:39 pm

sweet tut and good booters nice man.

DyingLight - October 31, 2010, 7:32 pm

Does it matter if my the bot from my other computer is copied to this one so i can spread more?

I am talking about the bot from Metus.

jimbo- - October 31, 2010, 7:42 pm

(Oct 31, 2010 07:32 PM)DyingLight Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Does it matter if my the bot from my other computer is copied to this one so i can spread more?

I am talking about the bot from Metus.

i don't understand what ur trying to ask

shivkills - November 3, 2010, 10:09 am

Hey can you set this up for me? like msg me and ill send you my teamviewer info and you can set it up for me

sabala - November 6, 2010, 4:39 pm

will some one make me a good one for free?

LeBron Nade - November 18, 2010, 12:14 am

hello,

I just started putting together my programs and everything for host booting. The only problem I have is I have no bots. How to I go about getting bots for my DDoS?

Brent328 - November 18, 2010, 11:37 am

(Nov 18, 2010 10:11 AM)Flexity Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) you guys are all dumb. dont dowload any of this. he explains to you that downloading these files are what help you spread bots, but hes doing the very same thing to you guys. he makes his tutorial sound nice and sincere to make it seem like you should trust it. i guarantee as soon as you download this he has the bot from your computer now. where the hell do you think these bots come from. gullible people like you download them! dont do it he is just trying to spread bots. if you want to learn how to host boot you need to learn yourself.

listening to what anyone else says is bullcrap. they just want you to download so they can get bots
No, you're wrong. This thread has been around for over a year now, if anything was infected they would be reported and removed and I would be banned. Stop being ignorant. Download all of them and test them for everyone if you don't believe me. But just for being ignorant, I'm -3ing you.

bloodxxline - November 29, 2010, 3:50 pm

Hello, it's a good tutorial but I cannot open this Datas.. in winrar : Cannot open xx/Metus GB Edition.exe

EDIT : it's okay just needed to put off avira

kobedagreat24 - November 30, 2010, 2:44 pm

I created a server but I don't see my server in my ddoser folder so wut now

also anybody know of any free vpn that are unddosable and work for a wired connection

cooldude54 - December 8, 2010, 7:58 pm

thanks yo I love it ya no homo

Brent328 - December 26, 2010, 5:32 pm

Updated the pictures for anyone who still gives a fuck.

Superman719 - December 26, 2010, 6:11 pm

this tutorial is great and the feedback is assuring but still needing a FUD crypter.. ne1 willing? ill double spread with ne1 willing to help out

XBL iTz Montage - December 29, 2010, 10:12 am

can someone tell me what program I need to open the file. it won't let me open it
it says the file is in an unknown format or damaged, please tell me how I fix it

JinxyHF - December 29, 2010, 10:32 am

(Dec 29, 2010 11:12 AM)XBL iTz Montage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can someone tell me what program I need to open the file. it won't let me open it
it says the file is in an unknown format or damaged, please tell me how I fix it
download winrar. google it

xirtni - December 29, 2010, 10:34 am

(Dec 29, 2010 11:12 AM)XBL iTz Montage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can someone tell me what program I need to open the file. it won't let me open it
it says the file is in an unknown format or damaged, please tell me how I fix it
Get off of your computer, now...

XBL iTz Montage - December 29, 2010, 8:19 pm

I already have winrar and it says the same thing. please help!~!!1

InPose - December 29, 2010, 9:18 pm

Heey im just wondering if u can help me or anyone could help me aim : InPose1 msn :
Justinhockey11@hotmail.com or just email me thanks :)

InPose

XBL iTz Montage - December 30, 2010, 9:13 am

can anyone help me with this error message? ! MeTuS Delphi 2.8.rar: The archive is either in

unknown format or damaged

i already have winrar and it keeps saying this. plzzz help!!

1efty - December 30, 2010, 9:37 am

(Dec 30, 2010 10:13 AM)XBL iTz Montage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can anyone help me with this error message? ! MeTuS Delphi 2.8.rar: The archive is either in unknown format or damaged
i already have winrar and it keeps saying this. plzzz help!!
Turn off you AV. Then re-download.

InPose - December 30, 2010, 10:27 am

I dont like this way i would rather a online one, does anyone know anything about that that they could tell me about :)InPose1 and msn/hotmail: Justinockey11@hotmail.com if anyone could help me aim me or msn/hotmail me :)aim: InPose1 and msn/hotmail: Justinockey11@hotmail.com

XBL iTz Montage - December 30, 2010, 11:16 am

i will re download but what's an AV??? ugg! i re-downloaded win-rar and the same error message came up saying the file is either format or damaged. plzz help! is there anything i can do or you can help me with to open the file

XBL iTz Montage - December 30, 2010, 6:34 pm

please someone reply to my error message:(

Isuattack - January 3, 2011, 3:02 pm

hey, i wana buy a host booter but i need help aim:Alex Berger if u have xbx live msg me im: LiquiDz 5G

RapRob - January 7, 2011, 8:18 am

Never tested but sounds good =D

robinbryn1 - January 8, 2011, 9:03 pm

(Mar 2, 2009 07:02 PM)Nyx- Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) but you might as well go through all that effort and spread a IRC bot because there more useful then just DDoSing.Can you set up a bot for me ? im willing to pay £5 pm me thnx?

B34U5000 - January 11, 2011, 11:56 am

When I downloaded, It said I had a virus and then I said I had a backdoor... That doesn't sound good... :(

JinxyHF - January 14, 2011, 10:19 pm

(Dec 30, 2010 12:16 PM)XBL iTz Montage Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i will re download but what's an AV??? ugg!
i re-downloaded win-rar and the same error message came up saying the file is either format or damaged. plzz help! is there anything i can do or you can help me with to open the file
A.V stands for anti virus. To run these programs you must disable it.

eatmycheesepizza - January 27, 2011, 1:52 pm

anyone shelling shells for mentus pm if your selling .10

YaBoiScRiBBLeZ - January 27, 2011, 3:11 pm

Very Nice tutorial thread will help many people.

cluj50 - January 28, 2011, 10:05 am

So i need a host booter like Darth DDoSer, a bot, a crypted server and a way to spread the bot?
Wow this sounds complicated and risky, I don't get it...

ugafan96 - February 1, 2011, 9:56 pm

Will someone please help me set mine up, im having alot of problems

JinxyHF - February 4, 2011, 11:41 pm

Great tut this will help alot of beginners :D

Marko2911 - February 7, 2011, 7:06 am

my nod32 decets virus on every download in here :!!

Brent328 - February 7, 2011, 1:37 pm

(Feb 7, 2011 08:06 AM)Marko2911 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) my nod32 decets virus on every download in here :!!

OH NOES!!!! WHAT WE GON DOS?!?1

JO3Yiz2RAW - February 8, 2011, 4:23 pm

Can anybody go on team viewer with me and set up the booter and stuff i all ready have cain and able

Indigent - February 8, 2011, 6:16 pm

So.. are you the Brent from obpk?

JO3Yiz2RAW - February 8, 2011, 6:30 pm

so nobody can help me and i can allready find ips

GummyyyBeaR - February 8, 2011, 8:56 pm

Great Thread! Thanks for the Help!

garyjones93 - February 11, 2011, 2:36 pm

So I know it is supposed to be detected, but it wont open so I can't get on the program...

JTAG™ - February 11, 2011, 7:43 pm

this tut sucks delete the thread pl0x

nicobis - February 12, 2011, 11:32 am

Thank you man! could be useful!

garyjones93 - February 12, 2011, 3:00 pm

I'm using MeTuS Delphi 2.8, when I build server I do everything right but it doesn't build the server.

Lunchbo? - February 13, 2011, 10:38 pm

thanx for the help i used one of the booters thanx

autorunman22 - February 14, 2011, 3:14 am

W/c of these booters are the most stable? As in hard to detect, easy to update, don't lose bots and fast hitting packets?

autorunman22 - February 16, 2011, 10:42 pm

Which of these host booter is a good hitter? And has almost the function of a rat? Like webcam and file manager. Thanks

sneekygreen - February 16, 2011, 11:34 pm

thanks very much i will try these things oot

autorunman22 - February 17, 2011, 6:07 pm

Some are not working. Too bad.

prometheus - February 17, 2011, 7:40 pm

This is a really good thread. Very high quality. Thanks for making this bro.

RsDDoSPer - February 18, 2011, 5:08 pm

I would love you if you could teach me how to make a runescape DDoS! If you do I will pay you lol..

AlliCansays - February 20, 2011, 7:18 am

Can you help me with host booting on xbox live?

maybeDeToX - February 20, 2011, 9:37 am

Still the best TuT around. Thanks, this helped me two years ago! Lol.

RooKie iz Boss - February 20, 2011, 9:09 pm

Thank you very helpful post:)

Flashess - February 21, 2011, 4:16 pm

Thanks luv the tut i am gonna make my own booter now thanks

wowman0789 - February 26, 2011, 10:08 pm

All Viruses! Remove!! THIS IS VERY BAD!

Faceless Enemy - February 28, 2011, 3:34 pm

When I was first learning how to DDoS I used this thread. Thanks for posting it.

Loop - March 3, 2011, 10:28 pm

Great tutorial, thanks mate. ;)

Ghoster - March 3, 2011, 11:30 pm

When I edit Biozombie with Hex Edit Workshop 5, when I click save to change the no-ip, it never saves. It says it does, but when I re-open it, it's back to EDITT32. Anyone else have this problem?

J??k - March 13, 2011, 9:10 am

Lol umm, I downloaded the Biozombie you posted, and when I extracted, the folders are empty. Also, I tried the Metus GB Edition and same thing.

I'm kinda sad now, cause I have my UDP flooder setup, but it's just a lag switch..

I really want to host boot, except I can't IP Forward, I can't find the right IP and stuff, like seriously there are about 3 different local IP websites for my router/modem and they all have port forwarding on them, but I'm not even sure what IP to port forward =D

lesta - March 13, 2011, 1:37 pm

Is there a technique I like very much, even having trouble connecting here in my country, this is a technique that we like to do

thanks for tutorial

Navega - March 18, 2011, 6:53 pm

DaRKDDoSeR v5 has been released you might want to update the thread thanks. - Navega ?

wrathofphnx - March 20, 2011, 5:13 pm

D: what is this D:

[img]http://i53.[censored].com/5yf3v7.jpg[/img]

UnDeaDMoDz360 - March 21, 2011, 8:27 am

Hey when I try to hex edit it with workshop 5 it says "Unable to open file". I always right click and then pick hex edit but it dose not work!!!!

JinxyHF - March 21, 2011, 9:11 pm

(Mar 13, 2011 09:10 AM)jns20 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Lol umm, I downloaded the Biozombie you posted, and when I extracted, the folders are empty. Also, I tried the Metus GB Edition and same thing.

I'm kinda sad now, cause I have my UDP flooder setup, but it's just a lag switch..
I really want to host boot, except I can't IP Forward, I can't find the right IP and stuff, like seriously there are about 3 different local IP websites for my router/modem and they all have port forwarding on them, but I'm not even sure what IP to port forward =D
You need to disable or uninstall your anti virus

Down-pUre - March 21, 2011, 11:26 pm

Thanks That helped me a lot

krzyzak - March 23, 2011, 4:23 pm

yo bro could u pm with ur msn brend? i need some info please thanks in advice

Magnetron - March 24, 2011, 6:59 pm

That No-IP signup costs money, and it looks like pretty much every one of those programs require membership to that site. Any alternatives?

FloRida - March 24, 2011, 7:36 pm

can i get a link to this awesome booter lol

eatmycheesepizza - March 24, 2011, 9:51 pm

good stuff man + rep for the nice list:)

xDDos - March 25, 2011, 10:33 pm

when i try to extract the metus folder to desktop theres nothing in the folder help plz

kevin95 - March 29, 2011, 3:33 pm

Need help with setting up a botnet or something, i got at god ddos but i dont really use right now only after 1 month, its cost money, but maybe can someone help me with setting up a botnet? contact me on msn? keve95@hotmail.com please help? ;)

blake1996 - April 3, 2011, 3:43 pm

i only got one question. does your computer have to be on all the time like IRC or can i leave it off?

halo2909 - April 7, 2011, 2:40 pm

I got Cain to work but when i try to download a ddos, like bio zombie or whatever i cant extract it.
help plz

J?ey - April 11, 2011, 1:30 pm

nice guide. ill probs be pming you for assistance soon haha

SellinOGs - April 13, 2011, 7:34 pm

lul, all viruses, failblog.

Rixxon - April 14, 2011, 10:58 am

(Apr 13, 2011 07:34 PM)SellinOGs Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) lul, all viruses, failblog.
lol are you serious right now? obv they're going to be detected.

jasjas - April 14, 2011, 11:12 am

nice trojan on every file (y)

HS0x - April 14, 2011, 11:36 am

wow harry potter got a own quidditch Aimbot

martyn - April 14, 2011, 1:20 pm

Buy this scanner only 50 LR

<http://yeoldekingshead.com/images/sqli.php>

Contact me: ICQ: 623547362

Brent328 - April 15, 2011, 11:59 am

(Apr 13, 2011 07:34 PM)SellinOGs Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) lul, all viruses, failblog.
lul, ufail at reading.

And life?

Majestic 7 - April 15, 2011, 2:19 pm

nice love it man thank you

rplrays - April 15, 2011, 3:18 pm

where can I get a dll ffor darkddoser free? ok first of all, nice tutorial.

Second of all, all of the download links don't just "happen" to be virus threats.
They are trojans

oNadePlay - April 17, 2011, 8:38 pm

Do you have any cracked versions of these?

I was going to buy a web booter from a member of HF but if you have any cracked versions of these that would be nice.

-Thanks

oNadePlay - April 19, 2011, 12:01 pm

Can I not play the bot on my desktop?

EDIT:

Didn't mean to doublepost, didn't realize I was the lost post on here.

I turned off my firewall but I still can't place my Bot on my desktop am I missing something?

Brent328 - April 20, 2011, 2:59 pm

(Apr 19, 2011 12:01 PM)oNadePlay Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can I not play the bot on my desktop?

EDIT:

Didn't mean to doublepost, didn't realize I was the lost post on here.

I turned off my firewall but I still can't place my Bot on my desktop am I missing something?
It's most likely your anti-virus that's deleting it.

Deadlydennis - April 20, 2011, 5:38 pm

Yeah try uninstalling your anti-virus and use it then if it still dont work I would advise just getting a windows vps or using a seperate computer for hacking thats what I do and I run a anti-virus on my gaming computer and no anti-virus on my hacking computer I use a netbook so I can be mobile when doing some things

ryanrunzxbi - April 20, 2011, 6:43 pm

thanks dude for the post i like it <3

HF-Legend - April 20, 2011, 7:16 pm

Nice post man, i dl all now :))

Mike. - April 22, 2011, 11:59 am

This should be stickied for sure.

VA Tragedy - April 25, 2011, 12:45 pm

Yea idk why this hasn't been stickied yet?! Great fucking post man, pist that you retired.

Brent328 - April 25, 2011, 5:14 pm

I updated the thread a little bit, the changes are small though. But I'm pretty sure this thread will never be stickied, but I don't mind. It's popular enough of it's own without needing to be stickied.

Account Thief #21 - April 25, 2011, 5:42 pm

WHO BUMPED IT >:[

GloryModShop - April 26, 2011, 12:59 am

great tut but witch booter do you prefer and is the most stable?

HxcFtw - April 26, 2011, 3:15 pm

File name:

DDoSeR 3.0 Mod.rar

Submission date:

2010-11-28 09:59:03 (UTC)

Current status:

finished

Result:

35 /40 (87.5%)

BlackHops - April 26, 2011, 5:20 pm

which one of these things don't have to be registered/paid for?

Iskylesi2 - April 26, 2011, 8:28 pm

nice tut thanks :) very helpful for noobs like me

chattertest - April 28, 2011, 1:10 am

thx for the thread it really helped me a lot.

EZ Wider - April 28, 2011, 5:41 am

Excellent tutorial, although I have no intention to start my own botnet. This shall come in handy for others.

Waddup - April 28, 2011, 8:19 am

I'm really new to this, but are these ddosers outdated or something? Bio Zombie and Metus wont open for me, also when i scan them it sais it is a trojan backdoor.

Grounded - April 30, 2011, 12:08 am

Great tutorial, I know you're retired, but thank you.

HwM x Leader x - May 2, 2011, 5:17 pm

Great tut helped me alot :)

theleperchaun76 - May 2, 2011, 8:47 pm

Just curious, but is there any source code available for those? Just interested. I do not really have the knowledge to steal them lol.

Teal - May 10, 2011, 11:34 pm

Whenever I try to run one this error just keeps coming up. Could somebody tell me what I'm doing wrong?

[IMG]<http://img600.imageshack.us/img600/4122/unledzy.jpg>[/IMG]

Uploaded with ImageShack.us

Origamie - May 11, 2011, 11:12 am

Big thank, nice tutorial, i have 1 slave :p

Brent328 - May 12, 2011, 8:09 am

(May 2, 2011 08:47 PM)theleperchaun76 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Just curious, but is there any source code available for those? Just interested. I do not really have the knowledge to steal them lol.

Yes there's source codes for most of the free one's just search for them.

(May 10, 2011 11:34 PM)Teal Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Whenever I try to run one this error just keeps coming up. Could somebody tell me what I'm doing wrong?

[IMG]<http://img600.imageshack.us/img600/4122/unledzy.jpg>[/IMG]

Your anti-virus isn't allowing you to open it.

Clayton - May 25, 2011, 11:03 am

Still teaching kids how to host boot. :) Great tut man. Cheers

rappa - June 3, 2011, 9:47 pm

thx for this gonna try ddoser 3.0 mod

jimbo- - June 4, 2011, 9:17 am

(Jun 3, 2011 09:47 PM)rappa Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) thx for this gonna try ddoser 3.0 mod

Brent's DDoSer 3.0 Mod is stable so it's good to use. (Apr 28, 2011 08:19 AM)Waddup Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I'm really new to this, but are these ddosers outdated or something? Bio Zombie and Metus wont open for me, also when i scan them it sais it is a trojan backdoor.

It's always going to say that the booters are back-doored. This is because the booter generates malware files (your server) that you will use to establish a connection between you and your victim. Don't worry, it's a false positive. Nothing is going to happen to your computer.

Wonder - June 5, 2011, 12:20 am

NICE TUT! I think this is were every noob (E.G Me {sotra}) learns how.

BorisdK - June 5, 2011, 2:51 am

Great tutorial :)

2sh0rt

RiZe Trueee - June 5, 2011, 3:16 pm

I will literally pay someone through paypal to help me do this via teamviewer or skype or something.. I am retarded. and I NEED this.

Borelo - June 6, 2011, 7:15 pm

Is it me or does none of these programs open up

Acsiii - June 7, 2011, 5:05 am

(Jun 5, 2011 03:16 PM)RiZe Trueee Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I will literally pay someone through paypal to help me do this via teamviewer or skype or something.. I am retarded. and I NEED this.

I can help you, send me a pm please !

HenchTom - June 9, 2011, 10:56 am

froze my comp for a few mins then got an alert that its a virus.
do not dl.

ckyan50 - June 9, 2011, 11:06 am

after i make my bot and i double click it nothin pops up in my booter, help?

vCaLLMeJaKe - June 9, 2011, 4:10 pm

good post, could help alot of people out some day.

sadpandaz - June 11, 2011, 11:45 am

This was a great tutorial! but if someone donwload youre server.exe but wont show up in metus whats wrong?

Wuggles - June 18, 2011, 9:38 pm

cant hex edit the bots nor can i open up the metus or darth or graphic client....WHY WONT IT LET ME DO ANYTHING!!help me please..pm me or team view me or something...PLEASE

geosucksmydick - June 18, 2011, 9:40 pm

hey why dont you all hook me up with a hell of a booter for 20 dollars that would be a very nice thing for you all to do right now that would be a very nice thing for you all to do right now

Hammadd - June 18, 2011, 11:02 pm

I am Hosting A Booting Domain.. :D

Basics. - June 19, 2011, 2:25 am

This is a really good tutorial. Thank you, OP.

ReMaiNz™ - July 5, 2011, 11:39 am

These fucking programs, gave me a trojan and made me have to re format my HDD , dont download

Raw. - July 5, 2011, 1:50 pm

(Jul 5, 2011 11:39 AM)ReMaiNz™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) These fucking programs, gave me a trojan and made me have to re format my HDD , dont download
it was probably just a false positive..

PhoenixDub - July 7, 2011, 11:33 pm

How would you create a bot for just something like the Ddoser, or any the others you didnt list.

mega_bad_kid - July 10, 2011, 7:43 pm

Could u help me set it up i keep getting error messages

Armo - July 10, 2011, 8:44 pm

This helped a bunch, thanks.

hamid12345 - July 13, 2011, 5:07 am

uhm might dumb question but do we have to PAY for this? cuz i tried to download but it said we have to pay orsomething

Sn1p3zSk1ll - July 14, 2011, 11:43 pm

Can I get a DL Link for Any of these Booters ? XR, Metus .. ECT

Brent328 - July 16, 2011, 8:33 am

(Jul 14, 2011 11:43 PM)Sn1p3zSk1ll Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Can I get a DL Link for Any of these Booters ?
XR, Metus .. ECT
Click the pictures like I said.

LosTz - July 17, 2011, 5:47 pm

Awesome thread! Good job. :)

Y4N - July 17, 2011, 6:45 pm

Amazing Thread !!! Great layout and loved the information...

Cheers~

omfgimlatino1 - July 17, 2011, 7:29 pm

you prob wont read this but thanks for posting this you answered most of my questions

willeh - July 20, 2011, 9:12 pm

links dont work? getting the message "windows cannot access the specified device, file, or path. you may not have the appropriate permissions to access this item." when trying to open them. thanks for the help in advance, also sorry if its a noob question lol

SuburbanInsanity - July 20, 2011, 9:19 pm

This is old! Why do you guys keep upping this thread?

willeh - July 20, 2011, 11:04 pm

because its a tut that people need help with lol

Brent328 - July 21, 2011, 10:29 am

(Jul 20, 2011 09:12 PM)willeh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) links dont work? getting the message "windows cannot access the specified device, file, or path. you may not have the appropriate permissions to access this item." when trying to open them. thanks for the help in advance, also sorry if its a noob question lol

Your anti-virus is blocking you from opening it. Turn it off, if that doesn't work then you'll have to uninstall it.

SuburbanInsanity - July 21, 2011, 10:59 am

(Jul 20, 2011 11:04 PM)willeh Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) because its a tut that people need help with lol

Why do you need help? You just need to follow his guide and it will be OK. The only thing you need help with is port forwarding anyway and that's easy for someone who know how. Why don't you just find a tut on youtube?

Spetsnaz - July 21, 2011, 1:53 pm

does this still work to DDoS someone?

willeh - July 21, 2011, 2:40 pm

thanks for the antivirus tip, i'll try that.

dragon570 - July 22, 2011, 6:25 pm

i have a question, when i close metus delphi ,
why i loose my zombies?

ist there a way to save it for every time?

-Disconnected- - July 22, 2011, 6:27 pm

i think this is in the wrong section.?

alexander_ru - July 23, 2011, 8:04 pm

Very nice thread. Thanks you for this awesome tut.

leakk - July 23, 2011, 9:18 pm

Ya thexx hawk same for me it says Backdoor on Stub.exe Everything else is cleann for me

YoungTriggerBot - July 24, 2011, 1:30 am

Thanks for the help this was great.

Wure - July 24, 2011, 1:48 am

Nice tut man, I might give this a try man.

Spermlet - July 25, 2011, 1:23 am

Dude sweet thanks and thanks for free.

Socks. - July 25, 2011, 10:37 am

every single thing has a virus llooll

Duncskunk - July 25, 2011, 11:18 am

thanks loads for the downloads :)

Titan™ - July 25, 2011, 11:24 am

I have a question, after you've set up your DDoSer and everything is working ect. Could I get someones IP address and start smacking them offline right then? I'm confused, I'm a smith at DDoSing. I've only setup/used RATs and Keyloggers.

Titan™ - July 25, 2011, 11:24 am

I have a question, after you've set up your DDoSer and everything is working ect. Could I get someones IP address and start smacking them offline right then? I'm confused, I'm a smith at DDoSing. I've only setup/used RATs and Keyloggers.

Tacodevil - July 25, 2011, 11:56 am

Can't you just use Cain and Abel and Net tools to host boot? That's what i do and it works 90% of the time (It didn't work once for some reason)

Rajinn - July 25, 2011, 4:08 pm

Thanks for the Metus! I really appreciate it.

Wonton Soup - July 25, 2011, 4:09 pm

(Jul 25, 2011 04:08 PM)Rajinn Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for the Metus! I really appreciate it. Metus lol... good tut though.. ? lol

xHILT - July 26, 2011, 12:23 pm

REALLY AWESOME! thank u. I will follow this tutorial!

HaVoKkRunzU - July 26, 2011, 2:18 pm

thanx this tut helped me a lot your alsome " _ "

Venom Shadow - July 27, 2011, 12:05 am

Virus! You Fail Epically! Don't download any of this!

Titan™ - July 27, 2011, 9:23 am

Venom, you're a fucking idiot. Let's just leave it at that. Venom, you're a fucking idiot. Let's just leave it at that.

xxsean706xx - July 27, 2011, 2:25 pm

nice tutorial it was very helpful

iBlaze - July 27, 2011, 4:14 pm

(Mar 5, 2009 01:48 PM)thexx hawk xx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yo it says theres a back door trojan... Its a ddoser what do you expect? of course its gonna say that...

itide - July 27, 2011, 7:38 pm

every time i go on this thread my security alerts me about dark doser.

VeNoMz - July 27, 2011, 10:36 pm

Very nice tutorial, this should help alot of the new members wanting to learn how to DDoS. Thanks for the tutorial!

hideokojima3 - July 30, 2011, 10:34 am

Great Collection thats exactly what I needed

ccsq - July 30, 2011, 8:03 pm

thanks very much really appreciated!! enjoyz!

Dodger Leigh - August 3, 2011, 5:13 pm

Will try this tomorrow.

JinxyHF - August 4, 2011, 1:01 am

Great tutorial. Helped me alot when i first started and im sure it'll help alot of new kids :)

Jiszle - August 8, 2011, 1:25 am

With dardh ddoser why is it when I build the bot it says built successfully but it doesn't appear in the file with the client?

iTORNxXxBaNDitZ - August 8, 2011, 3:39 pm

i opened one and got flooded by 5 trojans in a min i wouldnt trust

[FREE SHELL BOOTER](#)

JuicyFruitWhite1 - August 11, 2011, 2:56 am

i dont know you but i odlyly trust you i dont know y but thanks bro

sirk - August 13, 2011, 8:59 pm

I was thinking about changing host booting since Metus is closing every 2-3 minutes, but when i go to download Biozombie it just disappeared...? Where did BioZombie go?!

g0dspeak - August 13, 2011, 9:00 pm

(Aug 13, 2011 08:59 PM)sirk Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I was thinking about changing host booting since Metus is closing every 2-3 minutes, but when i go to download Biozombie it just disappeared...? Where did BioZombie go?!

Your Anti Virus most likely deleted it. You must turn it off.

makoka00 - August 20, 2011, 3:56 am

for mee not 1 work is ajoke free version what you want..

Pussy Slayer - August 20, 2011, 5:14 am

(Aug 20, 2011 03:56 AM)makoka00 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) for mee not 1 work is ajoke free version what you want..

You have to open your ports and spread first for it to actually work, Check the tutorials on here they will help you out.

Death Panda x - August 20, 2011, 10:12 pm

Have a problem, when I download to Winrar its in a folder. When I extra folder to Desktop the folder is empty. When i extract whats in the folder to desktop, nothing shows up. Like this for all of them.

Any help would be MUCH appriecaited.

SirKiller - August 21, 2011, 6:40 am

Which one would you guys recommend?

as i am kinda unexpired with bot nets

????? - August 21, 2011, 3:35 pm

This is a good tut for beginners , next time i get a question along the lines of how do it set this up or

how do i create my bot or something they are getting linked here lol <3

XxNightmar3xX - August 24, 2011, 6:25 pm

THANKS MAN.... using metus delphi 2.8. GREAT WORK MAN!!!

GamerTokes - August 24, 2011, 8:58 pm

hey bro could you help me out with this? and isn't the 4.2 version pay to use? idk i tried learning about this and it was a pain you post was pretty help full but... idk it be cool man if you could help me out thanks bro.

ra1chu - September 2, 2011, 12:12 pm

(Aug 20, 2011 10:12 PM)Death Panda x Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Have a problem, when I download to Winrar its in a folder. When I extra folder to Desktop the folder is empty. When i extract whats in the folder to desktop, nothing shows up. Like this for all of them.

Any help would be MUCH appriecaited.

Your anti-virus is probably deleting the files. Turn off your anti-virus and then redownload the .rar.

zulphie - September 2, 2011, 12:55 pm

yo I no how to knock people and websites offline and everything but i was wondering if you new how to put like i guess a message on a ddos website. Im not a fanboy are anything but ive seen anonymous do it and i thought it would be cool to do.Monkey see monkey do.

tipouce1988 - September 11, 2011, 8:22 pm

do u have host booter 3.0? ????? so is cool soft

Naftalina - September 12, 2011, 7:33 am

Nice share dude... These tools are just great :)

masterzeus - September 14, 2011, 7:29 am

<http://69.72.216.14:35555/> i want to get this server permenently down

twopac4life - September 16, 2011, 1:19 am

was lookin for a couple of these i didnt have, thanks for posting

rilinds - September 16, 2011, 2:53 am

Thanks a lot for this tutorial and program.

geheim - September 16, 2011, 10:43 am

hey nice tutorial. no i can ddos :) THX

frank.schirm - September 17, 2011, 7:48 am

good tutorial.

is booter better then a DDoS bot ?

4shley - September 17, 2011, 12:30 pm

(Sep 2, 2011 12:55 PM)zulphie Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) yo I no how to knock people and websites offline and everything but i was wondering if you new how to put like i guess a message on a ddos website. Im not a fanboy are anything but ive seen anonymous do it and i thought it would be cool to do.Monkey see monkey do.

Are you talking about defacing sites/shelling.?

Completely different to DDoS.

Checkout the website and forum hacking section here on HF.

anthony514 - September 20, 2011, 4:11 pm

thank you i was looking for this thank you very much

vasydonkey - September 27, 2011, 10:45 am

Hey i know this is an old thread but if anyone who knows about metus or any of the other programs could give me a hand id be thankful

skids - September 27, 2011, 1:54 pm

all of the downloads work but winRAR wont open ANY of them (Sep 27, 2011 10:45 AM)

vasydonkey Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey i know this is an old thread but if anyone who knows about metus or any of the other programs could give me a hand id be thankful

Iv used metus before, what do you need help with?

Cute - September 27, 2011, 5:10 pm

HOW DO I HOST A BOTNET ON METUS I WANT TO HOLD 20K ZOMBIES ON IT AND TAKE DOWN GOOGLE

Nice thread helped when I was a noobzors

Hifonics - September 28, 2011, 12:02 pm

great thread, i like it alot.

thanks for the share

ALMWHOB2000 - October 8, 2011, 11:40 am

i need to get spreading usb bots irc ,how can u help me with this do u sell it ???the price

enemyterritory - October 10, 2011, 7:28 am

Thank's for Up, but there's a trojan + drp

ra1chu - October 10, 2011, 8:14 am

(Oct 10, 2011 07:28 AM)enemyterritory Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thank's for Up, but there's a trojan + drp

No there's not, it's a false positive.

The downloads are clean.

brandon1982 - October 15, 2011, 11:32 am

(Sep 27, 2011 05:10 PM)Dragon™ Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) HOW DO I HOST A BOTNET ON METUS I WANT TO HOLD 20K ZOMBIES ON IT AND TAKE DOWN GOOGLE

Nice thread helped when I was a noobzors
take down google?? ??

are u so funny maybe in your next life ??

Loser Douche Bag #35 - October 15, 2011, 2:56 pm

Amazing tutorial! This should be a STICKY! Amazing work Brent328.

Dubbeltyee1 - October 20, 2011, 8:19 am

nice!
its say that its a backdoortrojan!
why?

xMercuryx - October 20, 2011, 12:27 pm

Yes, all files work, but WinRAR can't open them. When I try to open, it does an error, help?

Rokfor - October 20, 2011, 6:24 pm

Thanks for sharing, very nice tutorial.

Versa fill7 - October 25, 2011, 11:07 pm

can you please pm me, i really want to talk to you.

Delta™ - October 25, 2011, 11:08 pm

(Oct 25, 2011 11:07 PM)Versa fill7 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) can you please pm me, i really want to talk to you.
he is retired and holly shit that was suck a grave dig bro

Chalk - November 6, 2011, 4:02 am

Thanks. I'm new to all this, only seen irc botnets before. Thanks again.

Fatboygangster - November 27, 2011, 8:59 am

thanks youz for posting
-Fatbogangster
:))

Pingofflood - November 29, 2011, 7:21 am

Thanks for sharing,It will be helpful fro newbie.

?Dante - November 29, 2011, 5:08 pm

still nice looking..for noobs like me ?

dantehh... ?

Appliance Warehouse - November 29, 2011, 7:09 pm

Nice TuT. I think that the real version of XR is backdoored anyways

DivineCypher - November 30, 2011, 11:33 pm

I have been getting Host Booted on Halo for SOOO long. Now I am determined to learn in order to boot ONLY for self-defense. Great tutorial, cannot wait to get started.

Brent328 - December 1, 2011, 6:43 am

(Dec 1, 2011 12:33 AM)DivineCypher Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) I have been getting Host Booted on Halo for SOOO long. Now I am determined to learn in order to boot ONLY for self-defense. Great tutorial, cannot wait to get started.

Bullshit you're gonna go crazy with power and boot people so you feel good about yourself

edit: just like everyone else lololol
(including me at the time)

UNKNOWN WHO - December 1, 2011, 6:49 am

what good is this thread if there is no link

Brent328 - December 1, 2011, 6:55 am

(Dec 1, 2011 07:49 AM)UNKNOWN WHO Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) what good is this thread if there is no link
What are you rambling on about????
shut up

DivineCypher - December 1, 2011, 7:19 am

(Dec 1, 2011 07:43 AM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Bullshit you're gonna go crazy with power and boot people so you feel good about yourself

edit: just like everyone else lololol
(including me at the time)

Haha nah, I like to learn these things though. Also, the link for "How to Register Missing .OCX and .DLL Files" no longer works. My Biozombie clients will not open until I get the missing MSWINSCK.OCX file, but great tutorial so far.

EDIT: Never mind, fixed it using:

<https://hackforums.net/showthread.php?tid=1141831&highlight=MSWINSCK.OCX>

transparentx2 - December 1, 2011, 7:30 am

i would prob say that you can just get a rat rat them then get a shell booter and boot them offline easy enough for me

Apocalypticisms - December 1, 2011, 7:33 am

very nise tut. helpful and informational

transparentx2 - December 1, 2011, 7:42 am

plus i love to take peoples items when they on my rat :D

DivineCypher - December 1, 2011, 5:18 pm

OK, I have done everything prior to the spreading stage for XR, such as making a host, hex editing the bot etc. However, when I double click the bot, it does not show myself under the booter. I need to figure this out before attempting to spread.

chauncey - December 1, 2011, 5:29 pm

can anyone help me get Bots on his booters please ?

ibuddybro - December 1, 2011, 9:51 pm

when i try to boot - i get kick out of the game EVERY TIME!!!! can anyone tell me why?

~Kryptonite - December 2, 2011, 8:38 am

Great job with this thread bro. Thanks, I just downloaded Darth DDoSer and looking for good crypter. :)

xDxMiXx - December 2, 2011, 8:52 am

thanks i liked it so much bro .. good job

iamveryveryverygay - December 2, 2011, 1:49 pm

(Dec 2, 2011 02:24 PM)lazy-hippo Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Hey guys,

I was just wondering, if someone would be willing to help me do a good thing and hack this site:
www.ddrmid.com

I ordered a tablet from so-called Chen Yena (ddrmid@hotmail.com), and I paid about 75 USD. Since then I have got not a single word from them. It seems that I wasted my money. And I guess that I am not the first one. Just try to google "ddrmid.com Chen Yena" and you see that I am not the only one complaining. I should have checked it, but I didn't. And now it is late.

I d like to have some revenge, so I realized that shooting down their website would be the path of least resistance.

Thanks in advance for any kind of help or just pointing me in the right direction.WTF Does this have to do with this thread?

Bambaboi - December 3, 2011, 11:15 pm

Wow awesome thread --- made me understand the whole ddosing thing much better

cyclone731 - December 4, 2011, 5:44 am

great thread. covers the topic very good.?

BlackIceJoker - December 4, 2011, 7:45 am

THANKS FOR TUTORIAL , helped me alot

franckole - December 4, 2011, 9:42 am

Why can't dl Metus client ?? Thnks

SyN Bigman - December 7, 2011, 6:11 pm

Message me if anyone needs help with setting any of these up

Mckinley - December 10, 2011, 9:35 am

Hey can u help me set up the Dardh DDos Attacker 2.1 plzz pm me

[img]<https://i.imgur.com/JaXik.png>[img]

x5ms1 - December 10, 2011, 9:41 am

Thanks for this , nice share!!
35 chars

Broda - December 11, 2011, 5:45 am

Very nice share! Btw, what is that "stub" file in every D/Ddoser and keylogger? What is its job? Sorry for my noobish question :P

RF2000 - December 19, 2011, 8:34 am

lol Nuutero, no worries, everyone starts off in the same place as a newb at some point. I'm only like halfway reading through this myself but I've had the PheaR host booting package for a while as well and just never took the time to learn it properly. I'm learning more as a hobby and for research purposes, mostly so I know what to look out for.

Bigbawsz - December 19, 2011, 12:56 pm

This is a great tut really liked it dude!!

jch1993 - December 19, 2011, 6:50 pm

I had this setup on my other computer and now i cant get it to pickup my bots.. i guess the portforwarding isnt working on my new router >.<

Linksys to a D-Link -_-

Appliance Warehouse - December 19, 2011, 8:54 pm

Yeah. I would recommend the newest version of HostBooter. It is clearly the strongest out there. Atleast with my experience

E36 - January 6, 2012, 10:42 pm

There is a virus in every ddoser download

XxxDDoSeRxxX - January 19, 2012, 9:33 pm

Team Encryption's Juggernaut Booter for sell

Hackfourms: juggernaut2197

Hackfourms: XxxDDoSeRxxX

AIM: Juggernaut 2199

AIM: xxxddoserxxx

XBL: Farmmer

XBL: SpyCrypter

Also check us out on youtube: www.youtube.com/LIVEgTagXxxDDoSeRxxX

Jaguar1337 - January 20, 2012, 6:40 am

Quit helpfull for me keep up the good work I liked this post keep up the good work ?

FoBiKRuNzXBL - January 22, 2012, 3:21 pm

thanx good tut i got all those ddosers running

maths - January 26, 2012, 12:46 am

does this use IRC?

123kjahfasjkghaw

YouTubeSloth - January 29, 2012, 2:53 am

Can someone help me with metus delphi?

Shrgill - January 29, 2012, 6:44 am

Very nice tutorial/guide. personally helped me out

MrDualcore - January 29, 2012, 4:59 pm

haha this shit looks fucking hella hard!!!!

citrus_k - January 29, 2012, 6:31 pm

Great Thread for people just starting of in hacking

Overpowdered - January 30, 2012, 5:55 am

Awesome TuT, thank you very much mate!!

Lana Del Rey_ - January 30, 2012, 12:52 pm

You have to pay for all of these? Or are some of them free?

lo0ol1 - January 30, 2012, 1:47 pm

what free 1 is the best and can i have the download link please of ddoser 3.0 megauplaod is death :(: thank you for the tutorial btw :D

zPerplexity - February 5, 2012, 12:57 am

yeah dog I totally agree with everyone this is a definitely legit program!
lkasjfk!;jaskfdjlk;aslif;asiojfdlk;asjioghoisaljfkjasoi;jf;las

Kevins fatal - February 13, 2012, 8:12 pm

can you please help me set it up? pm me or something

S P O N G E - February 15, 2012, 5:27 pm

I need A booter so if anyone knows any good ones pm me

Thugish - February 16, 2012, 10:38 am

deff was nice of you to help out thanks man

Nixros™ - February 18, 2012, 10:16 pm

metus 2.0 ghrapic booter has a virus Backdoor.trojan i wouldnt trust downloading.

r3dh4wk - February 20, 2012, 12:39 pm

thanks for this tut man .. was looking for it badly :)

skurpt - February 20, 2012, 2:51 pm

thank you for the tutorial, got me interested in a whole new world!

coolguy4 - February 29, 2012, 3:34 pm

i am really sorry for this stupid question please pm me its a yes or no
do i need them all :\$\$

NikeBoy6 - February 29, 2012, 10:30 pm

this is a really helpful i like it it gives a nice look at all the good ones

coolguy4 - March 1, 2012, 2:38 am

my winzip cant zip it "compressed" something its doing it to all programs :(!

R00TMan - March 1, 2012, 9:23 am

need to open ports? for metus?

olkjlkhhkjjvffg

Noreenakhtar1 - March 1, 2012, 11:20 am

Which is the best one to use pm me an can anyone set one up with bots. ill pay

yehia1919 - March 1, 2012, 12:14 pm

Really excellent tutorial you have there mate.

??? - March 1, 2012, 12:23 pm

This is a legendary thread, lol.

35 Characters

DirtyBeast96 - March 1, 2012, 3:14 pm

Can someone get on TV with me and help out with port forwarding, I have looked up at least a dozen tutorials but none have been successful so far. I have a netgear router and is very very difficult to port forward with. If you can help please PM me for my aim or skype. Thanks

kloklo10 - March 1, 2012, 3:32 pm

it seems we can not find a cracked version of ddoser and Nilus? then the one you post is what it is without concern for us?

Driz R - March 1, 2012, 4:22 pm

Thanks Im Using the DDoser one and now i can find people's ip and boot them lol Thanks a lot dude

Dilemma - March 2, 2012, 12:19 am

Anyone willing to help me set this up on skype?Add me please Tman1531.

Shakag - March 2, 2012, 1:00 am

Great Thread for people just starting of in hacking

bridz420 - March 8, 2012, 10:37 pm

can someone use teamviewer and help set mine up?

nhanvan - March 23, 2012, 10:47 pm

Been looking for something than can explain and help, thanks a bunch lol

russiek - March 25, 2012, 8:52 am

is there a way too grab an ip from a player in game? like runescape, WoW, LoL, shooters? it could help me a lot.

Epimetheus - March 28, 2012, 11:54 am

I am a noob so do you think it's good?

VisaCard - March 28, 2012, 10:31 pm

VERY nice thread... This thread REALLY helped... Thanks for doing this if i had rep you would be getting some :)

MosheBenita - March 29, 2012, 2:46 pm

any spreading have a Host Booter , and any methods ATtack have in the host booter ?

Nalum - April 2, 2012, 2:37 pm

this was very helpful thank you very much

Despeg4 - April 5, 2012, 6:25 pm

very nice, im currently tring BioBot ! thanks for the tut, good job !

G A N J A . - April 12, 2012, 2:33 am

Hey guys, i have tried this so many times..

but i just cant get the job done!

i know im a noob.

i normally use shell booters but i heard botnets and zombies are reallly good.

could someone help me set it up? please pm me

THANKS IN ADVANCE MATES

Retronet - April 12, 2012, 7:05 am

Thanks, It's worked for me only portforwarding doesn't work.. I don't know how and I have no router? lol

It's something new from my provider, we can change everything online because we have no router

Starbreak - April 12, 2012, 7:25 am

Good tutorial, this still applies even 3 years later from the day you posted this.
I'm sure this helped many people.

SyN Bigman - April 13, 2012, 7:22 pm

Message me if you need help with setups i will be more then willing to help.

Mazzster - April 21, 2012, 11:56 am

Thanks great tutorial mate (:
Easy to follow and and helped me out alot

CustomHabbo - April 21, 2012, 9:53 pm

Nice tutorial. This will sure be helpful to those who are just getting into this shiit.
Very nicely detailed, thanks for helping the community broski <3

dreexy - April 23, 2012, 7:31 am

Hello,

The programs work?

I need a program ddos

Exter - April 30, 2012, 11:35 am

Hello does biozombie work for runescape?

coly - April 30, 2012, 11:48 am

Nice guide looks great, helps me alot, :)

Logan Be Beast - May 5, 2012, 4:23 pm

hey i was the one that sent you an email. reply please

Big Kuntry859 - May 18, 2012, 3:54 pm

A quick and simple question. Does this method still work no a days, since shell booter are the new DDosing Tool? Can i still use this program to SMACK KIDS OFFLINE?

A\$AP MOB - May 29, 2012, 7:30 pm

(Mar 3, 2009 12:54 PM)jamama Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) error message:

Class not registered.

You need the following file to be installed on your machine.
MSSTDFMT.DLL.

I'll go search for that file ..

Same thing happened to me? idk what to do?

Pain And Gain - May 29, 2012, 7:54 pm

Nice tut, and thanks for the downloads.

A\$AP MOB - May 29, 2012, 9:19 pm

error message:

Class not registered.
You need the following file to be installed on your machine.
MSSTDFMT.DLL.?

HaLLaFaMeR x2 - May 30, 2012, 8:53 am

Thanks brent for making this thread. I will be giving about 5 free trials of the new DaRK DDoSeR soon. I will make a thread seperate for it.

SpriteZ - May 30, 2012, 9:16 am

This thread and the software in it is outdated. Let it die for fucks sake...

RRelevancy - May 30, 2012, 2:28 pm

For booting people off xbox would you need people to download bots?

kingkelvin135 - May 30, 2012, 5:25 pm

Nice tut this will help me and a lot of people.

00000 - June 1, 2012, 6:39 am

Great tut bro, I vouch for this guy

jtjtjt49 - June 1, 2012, 9:08 am

Hey, If I've got a booter, how do I prevent from hitting myself offline? I realize you have to portforward. I just don't know how to do that right.

SyN Bigman - June 5, 2012, 1:30 pm

message me if you need help guys! im always on

adam512 - June 6, 2012, 1:38 am

nice post here. i will give it a try...

Lucky Jimmy - June 8, 2012, 12:52 pm

Legendary thread right here. It should be stickied.

Maximus_ - June 10, 2012, 4:42 am

Awesome thread dude deserves a sticky, helped me out a lot.

zibi - June 19, 2012, 3:24 am

when i click build, it doesn't create any server file. why?

stickynafe - June 27, 2012, 10:01 am

try to hex my bot there is no LOL or no-ip.info, i dont understand. anyone help?

myt21 - July 1, 2012, 10:44 pm

is there a mac version. Please reply!

Fabrikoz - July 12, 2012, 1:59 pm

I will try it, thanks for sharing! :)/align]

husz - July 15, 2012, 4:10 am

hostbooter.com is not free ? i try download . need purchase

RRelevancy - July 22, 2012, 3:27 pm

If you are booting from xbox live would you need to crypt, bind, port forward, or spread bots, etc. ?

I already have a program to get IP's
And finally what ddoser would be best for host booting/ip flooding from xbox

Please respond A.S.A.P.
THANK YOU

mito18 - July 22, 2012, 3:37 pm

(Jul 22, 2012 03:27 PM)RRelevancy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) If you are booting from xbox live would you need to crypt, bind, port forward, or spread bots, etc. ?

I already have a program to get IP's
And finally what ddoser would be best for host booting/ip flooding from xbox

Please respond A.S.A.P.
THANK YOU

your question makes no fucking sense, of course you need to, and you can choose any host booter you wan't but i think these host booters are a bit outdated (the free ones)

RRelevancy - July 22, 2012, 3:53 pm

(Jul 22, 2012 03:37 PM)mito18 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) your question makes no fucking sense, of course you need to, and you can choose any host booter you wan't but i think these host booters are a bit outdated (the free ones)

The question actually does make sense, I guess it was just a stupid question to ask but how would you spread the bots through xbl. & are the free ones still usable?

mito18 - July 22, 2012, 4:50 pm

(Jul 22, 2012 03:53 PM)RRelevancy Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) The question actually does make sense, I guess it was just a stupid question to ask but how would you spread the bots through xbl. & are the free ones still usable?

"If you are booting from xbox live would you need to crypt, bind, port forward, or spread bots, etc. ?"

that question is a stupid question, the free ones are still usable, but i suggest to buy a host booter (not xr host booter or DDoSer)

pythons - July 22, 2012, 4:55 pm

Thanks nice tutorial helped out a lot.

joelock74 - July 28, 2012, 10:47 pm

nice post this should help alot
35 char

G Dragon - August 11, 2012, 8:55 pm

Nice tutorial ! hostbooter is the best ever <3

txzonline - August 19, 2012, 8:56 am

pretty nice find on that tutorial. nice tut. likes your tutorial lol. nicely done.

Kevins fatal - August 22, 2012, 1:25 am

didint work lol theres a virus with it
noone download virus to it i scanned it 4 times

bfarias711 - August 22, 2012, 6:29 am

great post very helpful to new guys

degado - August 22, 2012, 7:55 am

I cant download when I download internet explorer sez downloading was interrupted so what I should do?

boy1da - August 23, 2012, 8:45 am

nice tutorial great work thx maybe try it out later

BlissEso - August 31, 2012, 3:24 am

great tutorial but could people confirm on the infected files please
never mind please ignore my above statement by myself

tsweet0113 - September 1, 2012, 7:17 pm

i need a host booter and setup help/

KingRalphLauren - September 18, 2012, 3:44 pm

which host booter is better to use?

Molo1000 - September 18, 2012, 5:45 pm

I'm going to PM you now, thanks in advance.

Light Yagami. - September 18, 2012, 8:46 pm

nice thread it has been long time since i have used a client

Jexocion - September 29, 2012, 9:19 am

wats the best or most recommended DDoSer

smurf1t - September 29, 2012, 10:15 am

nice tutorial helps alot keep it up bro

Faceless Enemy - September 29, 2012, 11:00 am

Hahaha Brent's thread is still going! Damn this thread's legendary.

KING - September 29, 2012, 11:04 am

Nice tutorial, and good booter'ss for new people.

gunyounoob1 - October 12, 2012, 1:51 am

can you guys ddos this dude for ages please 222.152.218.186 he is a midget and he is selfish

xAsZiK - October 22, 2012, 1:42 pm

yo it says theres a back door trojan...

jimbo- - October 23, 2012, 9:34 pm

(Oct 22, 2012 01:42 PM)xAsZiK Wrote: [CITE](#) yo it says theres a back door trojan...If you took the time to read the thread like you were supposed to, it says that they're all "backdoored". It's just a false positive don't worry about it.

exqlicit187 - October 28, 2012, 10:16 am

thnka fo the help fafsdgdf

Fdsfasffg

PAingulN - December 28, 2012, 4:34 am

What's up guys? None of the download links work for any of the apps. I mean, they work, but when you get to the site where the d/l is provided there is an error stating that "the file cannot be downloaded because the file's source could not be read" or something along those lines.

Anyway, can someone post a working link for Metus Delphi 2.8 or DDoSer. And yes, before anyone says anything I have searched the forums and have found many download links. It may just be an issue with Mediafire but whatever.

Perhaps I should just buy Dark DDoSer. What to you guys think?

Lainen - December 28, 2012, 1:12 pm

Very interesting. Maybe you could get back to me, help me set up an IRC botnet?

I will be willig to pay you - not that much tho, like \$10????

- Which one of those booters are best? Like who hits the hardest.

Skype: Emmapc2

Msn: emil_laurberg@live.dk

tendeir0 - December 28, 2012, 2:47 pm

This are all awesome ddoser's, but some have some glitches to solve...

KIING_OF_DR_ - December 28, 2012, 2:56 pm

Thanks for these stuff .. Its nice :D:D:D:D:D

Faceless Enemy - December 28, 2012, 6:02 pm

2 lazy 2 spread

Spoiler ([Click to View](#)) There was an error posting your reply:

Please enter a message longer than 35 characters.

Envy8 - January 3, 2013, 11:25 am

Is it possible to add extra bots via sandboxie?

kaifani - January 3, 2013, 12:29 pm

Awesome thread dude deserves a sticky, helped me out a lot.

ignore07 - January 3, 2013, 3:54 pm

Class not registered.

You need the following file to be installed on your machine.

MSSTDFMT.DLL.

offff

UnknownG. - January 3, 2013, 4:14 pm

When I download Methus is just dissapear. HMMM? o.O

Cash Stacks - January 3, 2013, 10:59 pm

These clients are so unstable, youll loose bots right when you close the client.

Zero™ - January 5, 2013, 12:40 am

Very Niice Tut Sir this will help out many HF Member's Thanks!

5000marios - January 5, 2013, 9:26 am

wow I am sure I could use something like that, thanks a lot :D

it says it has a virus, I guess it's the malware used to connect to the botnet? Sorry if I am mistaken

ShockPlug - January 5, 2013, 12:44 pm

would shells or reflection be better to bring down a big site?

kaifani - January 5, 2013, 1:44 pm

wow I am sure I could use something like that, thanks a lot :D

Noobs12 - January 10, 2013, 4:26 am

Hi. I have downloaded every booter with bots (or builded a bot) but when i run it it find nothink. Please can somebody help me. I need this booter cause im tired of this kids. i want to get my 50 in halo 3 but they boot me every time or i got bad teammates.

thanks

is it possible that the booter is not work cause i live in germany?

(Aug 22, 2012 06:29 AM)bfarias711 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) great post very helpful to new guys
could u send me the tutorial please? thx

(Jul 22, 2012 03:37 PM)mito18 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) your question makes no fucking sense, of course you need to, and you can choose any host booter you want but i think these host booters are a bit outdated (the free ones)

which booter do you use? i tryed the free ones and i like it but my bots are not running. so please help me out.?

(May 29, 2012 09:19 PM)Demo Cloud Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) error message:

Class not registered.

You need the following file to be installed on your machine.

MSSTDFMT.DLL.?

i got the same problem on biozombie. if you clear the problem please send me a message. thx?

(Dec 7, 2011 07:11 PM)SyN Bigman Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Message me if anyone needs help with setting any of these up

i need help. please help me out. im nerved of these people that boot me i like to do it to.

(Mar 2, 2009 08:03 PM)Cameron187 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) he helped me set mine up 100% trusted and working thx bro i vouch for him

could you please help me to, i like to set up a booter with a bot ?

ochusy - January 11, 2013, 10:33 pm

please i would like to have full knowledge abut bot and how to set up... i will pay for the tutorial and set up

Compewt - January 17, 2013, 5:59 pm

Now all I need are some bots.

This is going to be a while.

mitchy12349 - January 21, 2013, 9:49 pm

Yea i need some bots to do this :(anyone want to give me some?

SuperProHacker - January 30, 2013, 8:46 pm

nice tut ill be trying in mear future thanks :)

SIM-1641546 - March 31, 2013, 4:00 am

I can not run Dark DDoSeR can someone help me?

misiek120 - April 2, 2013, 10:03 pm

Metus Delphi 2,8 its very good;d im tested

DenieRDUMPS - April 12, 2013, 7:08 am

When using MeTuS Delphi 2.8 can it be traced back to your computer and get caught

TheDarkComet - May 19, 2013, 10:47 am

Do this botnets work still?

And which of them is the best one?

Lucjamie911 - May 19, 2013, 4:33 pm

Could you help me set up mine message me on Skype: luc.anderson1

Dennis113377 - June 5, 2013, 11:20 am

(Mar 2, 2009 06:56 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Host Booting Tutorial

Written by Brent328

Please give credit if you post this elsewhere.

Note All of these programs are detected as viruses. I promise you they aren't, and won't cause any harm to your computer as long as they're used correctly.

What is Host Booting? Host Booting is a form of [DDoS \(Distributed Denial of Service\)](#). You build a [botnet](#) which are zombies/bots (infected computers), and you attack a specified IP with a shit load of packets. The person's modem or router becomes overwhelmed with information and slows down, possibly stops working depending on the size of your attack. Host booters are usually used for cheating in video games, but many have a TCP or SYN flood options for attacking websites. Another way to DDoS is using IRC botnets, to learn how to make an IRC botnet, [click here](#).

Host Booters

(click images for download)

HostBooter

[\[img\]http://hostbooter.com/images/1.png\[/img\]](http://hostbooter.com/images/1.png)

DaRK DDoSeR

[\[IMG\]http://new.darkddoser.com/images/stories/main-1.png\[/IMG\]](http://new.darkddoser.com/images/stories/main-1.png)

MeTuS Delphi 2.8

*Uses any port

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/delphi.png\[/IMG\]](http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/delphi.png)

DDoSeR 3.0

*Uses any port

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/30.png\[/IMG\]](http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/30.png)

Metus 2.0 GB Edition

*Uses port 3176

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/gbedit.png\[/IMG\]](http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/gbedit.png)

BioZombie

*Uses port 3174

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/bio1.png\[/IMG\]](http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/bio1.png)

Fixing links... [\(Click to View\)](#)

Darth DDoSer

*Uses any port

[.com/?d=9PTWEYSC](http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/darth.png)

XR Host Booter

*Uses port 3070

[.com/?d=EU24BTB8](http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/xr1.png)

Creating Your Server/Bot/Virus

For MeTuS Delphi 2.8 and Darth DDoSer ([Click to View](#)) Sign up [HERE](#) and make a redirect host to your IP address.

Open up MeTuS Delphi and go to the "Server Builder" tab. Put your no-ip redirect host that you created in the "Host" text box. Choose the port and stuff you want to use for connections. Edit all other settings to your liking, then click the "Build" button. The server you just created will be in the same folder that the client is located.

Go to the "Options" tab in the client and put the port that you used to create your server in the "Auto-Listen Port" textbox and then click "Save Settings"

Now all you need to do is spread the server.exe. I would recommend crypting it first because it's highly detected.

For MeTuS GB Edition ([Click to View](#)) Click "File" at the top and then click "Build Server"

Sign up at no-ip.com and make a redirect host to your IP.

Type your no-ip host you created in the "Redirect Host" text box and then click "Create Server"

Select where to save your bot and click save.

For XR ([Click to View](#))

Help: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Na3boKQ9A0I> You will need Hex Workshop in order to make the bot connect to you. You can download v5 [HERE](#). You can register it using this serial: 0749100408-037553-1EB4

Right click on the bot file and click "Hex Edit with Hex Workshop"

Press CTRL + F to open the Find box.

For "Type:" scroll down to "Text String". Once you've done that click on "Either" on the options. Now for the "Value" type in "LOL" and click OK.

Now you'll see "LOL.no-ip.info", so now you will have to go to [HERE](#) <-- Click and register. Be sure to use a REAL email address because you will need to verify it.

Now login to and click "Add a Host" make your no-ip hostname 3 characters. Example = AW1.no-ip.info

Go back to your Hex Workshop and edit the "LOL" to the no-ip you chose. DON'T OVERWRITE THE DOTS (.) IN BETWEEN THE "LOL"

Go to File > Save.

For BioZombie ([Click to View](#))

Help: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Na3boKQ9A0I> You will need Hex Workshop in order to make the bot connect to you. You can download v5 [HERE](#). You can register it using this serial: 0749100408-037553-1EB4

Right click on the bot file and click "Hex Edit with Hex Workshop"

Press CTRL + F to open the Find box.

For "Type:" scroll down to "Text String". Once you've done that click on "Either" on the options.

Now for the "Value" type in "EDIT" and click OK.

Now you'll see "EDITT22.no-ip.info", so now you will have to go to [HERE](#) Be sure to use a real email address because you will need to verify it.

Now login to and click "Add a Host" make your no-ip hostname 7 characters. Example :: ABCD123.no-ip.info

Go back to your Hex Workshop and edit the "EDITT22" to the no-ip you chose.

Go to File > Save.

Spreading Your Server/Bot/Virus Spreading is the hardest part of the process, finding where all the stupid people download from. One method of spreading is torrents. To find out how to make and spread torrents [click here](#). Another method is YouTube videos. You make a video of something that someone wants, upload your virus to a downloading site like [MediaFire](#) or [.com\]\[removed\]](#) and say it's what they want. You can also spread on forums. I won't explain it all, just say it's something that the members would want and post it for download.

Crypting and Binding Binders and crypters are used to make your virus less detectable by Anti-Virus programs. binders allow you to combine your virus with another file, meaning that both files will open. Crypters are used to usually just make your virus less detectable. Some advanced ones can compress and do a lot of other things too. There are a lot of free ones, but paid and privately sold crypters are usually much better.

Port Forwarding You need to open ports to accept the incoming connections from the infected zombies, and also to send outgoing commands to them. For help on opening ports please go to <http://portforward.com/> The ports that the above host booters run on are listed directly below the title of them.

Video Tutorials[Hex Editing Help](#)

[Basic Port Forwarding Help](#)

i have tried every single one of them but they seem to have a file missing any help ??

NickTheDick - June 20, 2013, 1:44 pm

Get this error while using Metus Delphi 2.8...

"

Error creating process

<C:\Users\User\AppData\Local\Temp\IXP000.TMP\server.exe>.

Reason: Access is denied."

I've tried running as administrator but to no avail. Help me? :(

.Hack// - June 20, 2013, 1:53 pm

Just by clicking onto this, my virus protection went crazy, just by viewing the thread, here is what my virus protection had to say:

main-1.png Blocked: <http://new.darkddoser.com/images/stories/main-1.png> (analysis using the database of malicious URLs)

KieZ4or - June 21, 2013, 6:46 am

Its safe to use? so many negative comments...

Maghbool - July 21, 2013, 8:04 pm

Metus was the shit back in 2008 lol. I remember using those clients and I use to be so obsessed

with them.

Proximity - August 1, 2013, 3:30 pm

Thanks for the great thread. It was very helpful.

Parika - August 2, 2013, 1:23 am

Thank you :)

I search long but hackforums is the best

jakob782 - August 5, 2013, 12:22 am

It Works my virus protector works :) YEA!

IFRESHI - August 21, 2013, 2:26 pm

Nice Thread, Very Very Helpfull. I Learned Alotttt. I Like The Booters, They Work After I Got Everything Down. First You Think They Ain't Legit, You Just Gotta Understand, and It Turns Out Legit (:

whatcorey - August 24, 2013, 1:44 pm

im new to host booting, i have jaysbooter, but im afraid that ill get caught using it... is there any programs i can download to hide my ip address so i dont get caught? i only ddos on xbox live. nothing else, but ive been looking around the internet and alot of people say that you can get caught. any help please? thanks

ShakeNbaken - August 24, 2013, 1:52 pm

You need a VPN, they are fairly cheap. It will direct you through another network and give you other IPs. You can usually choose what country you want it to originate in.

littleironman - August 24, 2013, 2:18 pm

Hello, can you please help me, i want to take people off xbox live (i dont mean permanent i mean like freezing them or making them disconnect off xbox live for like a minute or more) can you please help me with this? thank you in advance ?

oG Encrypted - August 24, 2013, 4:23 pm

Thats alot of worms. I thought infected programs were not allowed on HF ?
ohwell

Employee - October 15, 2013, 3:44 pm

Whenever I try to log in the status says: "DNS does not connect". What should I do?

Vets - October 16, 2013, 12:25 pm

thank you for his wonderful information Sir ! :p

GaMeR™ - October 16, 2013, 4:39 pm

Damn I remember those days back in 08 when I was using these client DDoSing tools, good times.

nelson1022 - November 16, 2013, 9:06 am

I need a good host,,,, any help? please advice. BP host pls

hamzaisgay - November 16, 2013, 2:41 pm

is it still working??

because it's been about 4 years since :D

gabby13 - November 23, 2013, 1:04 pm

I need a good host for this. Where i can find?

Nightmare™ - February 23, 2014, 12:07 am

Great tutorial man. I like it a lot. Set a bookmark.

Kondor - February 23, 2014, 8:01 am

Nice tutorial, learnt a lot! Thanks

stunning1337 - February 23, 2014, 8:04 am

thanks alot of this, I love seeing some of these old ddosers in action.

NERD420Elite - March 10, 2014, 8:10 pm

Undertanding that this forum is for "advanced" users, that as an "advanced" user, EVERYBODY should know that if a program can't be trusted personally but is trusted by the developer then open the damn program in something called a VM (or VIRTUAL MACHINE). For the love of God, STOP COMPLAINING ON THIS THREAD STATING THAT THE PROGRAMS ARE VIRI. If anybody is reading this and they are still lost on what I just said, then they don't belong on this side of the internet. (just saying)

amR1g - March 11, 2014, 1:18 pm

Virus detected bro. I have tried to download this but antivirus had deleted it.

xXxAlphaxXx - June 9, 2014, 2:46 pm

Thx for great tutorial helped me out a lot:D

GnScruffy - June 9, 2014, 7:55 pm

great post very helpful to new guys

Dcxbigdaddy15 - June 10, 2014, 2:17 pm

cant wait to give this ago, looks good.

Lorde - June 10, 2014, 4:13 pm

(Jun 10, 2014 02:17 PM)Dcxbigdaddy15 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) cant wait to give this ago, looks good.
Why bother jays booter is better then any of these.

Mxments - June 11, 2014, 8:30 am

Thanks i wanted to get into booting

Default int32 - June 11, 2014, 6:53 pm

A great thread with many tools collected.

DiBzZ - June 12, 2014, 12:35 am

I just downloaded MeTuS Delphi 2.8 and when I open my bot with sandboxie nothing popups, I know I port forwarded correctly so I don't know what the issue could be. Does anyone know if these programs still work? Can anyone help me? It would be greatly appreciated, thank you!

- Sal ?

Hejted One - June 12, 2014, 1:49 am

Thx for tutorial. I will pobablly use.,

iDoS247 - June 19, 2014, 1:13 pm

Is this still working? Because it's from 2009.

temfadbaba - June 19, 2014, 8:08 pm

can other botnets be used on ddos, botnet like http and exe

StephenChappel - June 28, 2014, 7:54 pm

is there a way to bypass WinWar ? I dont have the money for it

fgsfd - August 27, 2014, 2:59 pm

this cost money yes or no? i no have money i need 2 hack dayz server

Layla - August 27, 2014, 3:00 pm

(Aug 27, 2014 02:59 PM)fgsfd Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) this cost money yes or no? i no have money i need 2 hack dayz server

This low ass quality post was number 1,337 of this thread. Congrats.

Captain Duck - February 9, 2015, 7:02 pm

This is the best thread on hackforums by far, found this site because of this.

H8sn0w1102 - April 26, 2015, 9:15 pm

My MeTus Delphi dosent have the server file... if anyone could help with this that would be great, but untill then ill try and solve this dilemma on my own. ?

SIM-2198759 - April 26, 2015, 9:48 pm

(Apr 26, 2015 09:15 PM)H8sn0w1102 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) My MeTus Delphi dosent have the server file... if anyone could help with this that would be great, but untill then ill try and solve this dilemma on my own. ?

you do realise this is from 2009 right?

Exterse - May 30, 2015, 7:02 pm

You have a pretty nice gui I must say

Jesusisrussian - June 16, 2015, 9:59 am

thx great tutorial i really appreciate it :)

Tirentz - June 16, 2015, 10:27 am

(Jun 16, 2015 09:59 AM)Jesusisrussian Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) thx great tutorial i really appreciate it :)

This thread is from 2009 and these programs are outdated.

05317832892 - June 16, 2015, 2:59 pm

(Jun 16, 2015 10:27 AM)Tirentz Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) This thread is from 2009 and these programs are outdated.You say that but op was last online less than a week ago and to an extent these do still work.

Hazyy cakes - June 16, 2015, 3:43 pm

Some ones been grave digging...

Lohkey - July 9, 2015, 9:48 pm

Backdoor:Win32/IRCbot.dl Nice try buddy!

Restarting - July 10, 2015, 12:24 am

This thread is from 2009 i wonder who was grave digging

Dr.Robot - July 21, 2015, 8:51 pm

(Mar 5, 2009 02:11 PM)thexx hawk xx Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) k i tried it but it still isn't working it sais i have to do something with the administrator and allow it do u have the wmsck thing for vista or do u have a differant program??You may meed to download Microsoft Visual C++, C# Redistribution.

I can help you if you want just PM me.

jamyj11 - December 24, 2015, 9:03 am

i try to open server to see if i can find my own ip and stuff in metus delphi but it doesnt show up :/
any fixes???

VodkaNik - December 24, 2015, 9:34 am

(Dec 24, 2015 10:03 AM)jamyj11 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) i try to open server to see if i can find my own ip and stuff in metus delphi but it doesnt show up :/ any fixes???

It might have something to do with your autistic brain.

AlirezaVF - May 7, 2016, 1:47 am

(May 6, 2016 06:23 PM)zeltronMLG Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) dfgdgdfgdfg f gdf gfg fgdfg gfdg ddd fdf gdf gdfg dfgdgfgfdgdfg dfgdgdfgdfg hmmmthis user remember my Youth
:)

BEKFEST - May 16, 2016, 8:02 am

Thanks for the great tutorial

amosquito4eva - June 9, 2016, 6:20 am

Thanks for the tutorial, it was very helpful

MDX. - August 13, 2016, 10:53 am

Im gonna try this later. Hope it works. Vauch for u !

Ludvig123 - January 28, 2017, 3:20 pm

Thanks for the share! young man!

??????? - January 28, 2017, 5:12 pm

(Jan 28, 2017 04:20 PM)Ludvig123 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Thanks for the share! young man!THANKS FOR THE NECRO. HOLY SHIT.

...

boboxd222 - February 3, 2017, 5:46 pm

Do people still use botnets to ddos?

MrSniffles - February 4, 2017, 6:40 am

Thanks i'm learning a lot these days. This helps me in the right direction :)

camarazon100 - February 8, 2017, 10:40 am

Is there a technique I like very much, even having trouble connecting here in my country

05317832892 - February 8, 2017, 12:23 pm

Ohh naigh, please stop guys, not cool.

LS RX7 - February 8, 2017, 12:26 pm

Just let it die. Wtf. Even tho my comment isn't helping anything lol

R^ptor - February 10, 2017, 9:11 am

Reverse engineering these pieces of shit programs

ClawMhp - February 21, 2017, 11:55 pm

Can you help me set up mines message me on kik @balance

GabriTheDev - April 14, 2017, 3:20 pm

vamos a probar k es :v xD

debrake - October 15, 2019, 1:40 pm

thank you, looks good so far! gonna head into it :)

elysiumrl - March 3, 2026, 12:07 pm

Thanks for the great tutorial

Shadow1337 - March 8, 2026, 4:05 pm

(Mar 2, 2009 06:56 PM)Brent328 Wrote: [\[CITE\]](#) Host Booting Tutorial

Written by Brent328

Please give credit if you post this elsewhere.

Note All of these programs are detected as viruses. I promise you they aren't, and won't cause any harm to your computer as long as they're used correctly.

What is Host Booting? Host Booting is a form of [DDoS \(Distributed Denial of Service\)](#). You build a [botnet](#) which are zombies/bots (infected computers), and you attack a specified IP with a shit load of packets. The person's modem or router becomes overwhelmed with information and slows down, possibly stops working depending on the size of your attack. Host booters are usually used for cheating in video games, but many have a TCP or SYN flood options for attacking websites. Another way to DDoS is using IRC botnets, to learn how to make an IRC botnet, [click here](#).

Host Booters

(click images for download)

DaRK DDoSeR

[\[IMG\]http://darkddoser.com/new/images/stories/main-1.png\[/IMG\]](#)

MeTuS Delphi 2.8

*Uses any port

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/delphi.png\[/IMG\]](#)

DDoSeR 3.0

*Uses any port

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/30.png\[/IMG\]](#)

Metus 2.0 GB Edition

*Uses port 3176

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/gbedit.png\[/IMG\]](#)

BioZombie

*Uses port 3174

[\[IMG\]http://i1104.photobucket.com/albums/h325/hostbooting/bio1.png\[/IMG\]](#)

Creating Your Bot/Virus

For MeTuS Delphi 2.8 ([Click to View](#)) Sign up [HERE](#) and make a redirect host to your IP address. Open up MeTuS Delphi and go to the "Server Builder" tab. Put your no-ip redirect host that you created in the "Host" text box. Choose the port and stuff you want to use for connections. Edit all other settings to your liking, then click the "Build" button. The server you just created will be in the same folder that the client is located.

Go to the "Options" tab in the client and put the port that you used to create your server in the "Auto-Listen Port" textbox and then click "Save Settings"

Now all you need to do is spread the server.exe. I would recommend crypting it first because it's highly detected.

For MeTuS GB Edition ([Click to View](#)) Click "File" at the top and then click "Build Server"

Sign up at no-ip.com and make a redirect host to your IP.

Type your no-ip host you created in the "Redirect Host" text box and then click "Create Server"

Select where to save your bot and click save.

For BioZombie ([Click to View](#))

Help: <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Na3boKQ9A0I> You will need Hex Workshop in order to make the bot connect to you. You can download v5 [HERE](#). You can register it using this serial: 0749100408-037553-1EB4

Right click on the bot file and click "Hex Edit with Hex Workshop"

Press CTRL + F to open the Find box.

For "Type:" scroll down to "Text String". Once you've done that click on "Either" on the options. Now for the "Value" type in "EDIT" and click OK.

Now you'll see "EDITT22.no-ip.info", so now you will have to go to [HERE](#) Be sure to use a real email address because you will need to verify it.

Now login to and click "Add a Host" make your no-ip hostname 7 characters. Example :: ABCD123.no-ip.info

Go back to your Hex Workshop and edit the "EDITT22" to the no-ip you chose.

Go to File > Save.

Spreading Your Bot/Virus Spreading is the hardest part of the process, finding where all the stupid people download from. One method of spreading is torrents. To find out how to make and spread torrents [click here](#). Another method is YouTube videos. You make a video of something that someone wants, upload your virus to a downloading site like [MediaFire](#) and say it's what they want. You can also spread on forums. I won't explain it all, just say it's something that the members would want and post it for download.

Crypting and Binding Binders and crypters are used to make your virus less detectable by Anti-Virus programs. Binders allow you to combine your virus with another file, meaning that both files will open. Crypters are used to usually just make your virus less detectable. Some advanced ones can compress and do a lot of other things too. There are a lot of free ones, but paid and privately sold crypters are usually much better.

Port Forwarding You need to open ports to accept the incoming connections from the infected zombies, and also to send outgoing commands to them. For help on opening ports please go to <http://portforward.com/> The ports that the above host booters run on are listed directly below the title of them.

Video Tutorials [Hex Editing Help](#)
[Basic Port Forwarding Help](#)

why need to ddos at all arent there better attacks to do?